

## COUNCIL

## **23 FEBRUARY 2012**

# **CAPITAL AND REVENUE BUDGETS 2012/2013**

Director: Neil Davies, Chief Executive

Report from: Mick Hayward, Chief Finance Officer

### Summary

Council is required to approve the capital and revenue budgets, rent increases and council tax for 2012/2013 as proposed by Cabinet.

## 1. Budget and Policy Framework

1.1 The Council has responsibility for determining the budget, both capital and revenue, and setting the council tax level. In undertaking this responsibility the Council must consider the budget proposals developed by the Cabinet. However, ultimately it is Council's decision, and it may adopt Cabinet's budget proposals, amend them or substitute its own in their place.

## 2. Background

- 2.1 The capital and revenue budgets have been formulated in accordance with the principles contained in the Medium Term Financial Plan (MTFP) 2012/2015, considered by Cabinet on 27 September 2011, and the Council Plan and the Treasury Management Strategy which are separate items on this agenda requiring approval. The MTFP highlighted a potential revenue shortfall of some £9.4 million, after allowing for savings from the 'Better for Less' programme of £2.4 million and a council tax increase yielding £2.5 million, based on resource assumptions arising from the Comprehensive Spending Review 2010 (SR 2010) and the Financial Settlement in January 2011 that included indicative funding for 2012/2013.
- 2.2 On 29 November 2011 Cabinet considered the draft capital and revenue budget proposals, based on the principles and assumptions contained within the Medium Term Financial Plan (MTFP) 2012/2015 approved by Cabinet in September 2011.
- 2.3 Relevant overview and scrutiny committees have considered Cabinet's proposals in detail and referred their comments back to Cabinet. In compliance with the budget and policy framework rules, detailed budgets have been prepared culminating in this report.

2.4 Cabinet, on 14 February considered the proposed capital programme and revenue budget proposals including the HRA and proposed rent increases.

#### 3. Local Government Finance Settlement

- 3.1 The Provisional Financial Settlement announced on 08 December 2011 confirmed the resource assumptions used in both the MTFP and the draft budget in November. However the forecast deficit in funding of some £9.4 million was reduced in the draft budget to £6.2 million as a consequence of budget scrutiny in the intervening period.
- 3.2 The capital funding component of the Provisional Financial Settlement similarly confirmed grant funding announced as indicative in January 2011 albeit this funding was at a much reduced level to that that in the years preceding SR 2010.
- 3.3 The Local Government Finance Settlement was finalised with the announcement on 31 January 2012 that confirmed the figures (both capital and revenue) already announced and reported to Cabinet in December 2011. The headline figures for Medway for 2012/2013 are:
  - Formula Grant £80.743 million, being a decrease of 8.3% over the equivalent adjusted sum for 2011/2012 after adjusting for the inclusion of the ongoing funding of the 2011/2012 Council Tax Freeze Grant now included at £2.463 million;
  - For other grants the only significant changes were in respect of New Homes Bonus which is announced at £106,000 less than expectation and Early Intervention Grant (EIG) which is some £322,000 more than expected although the increase is specifically targeted at the additional responsibility for Early Years to fund places for disadvantaged 2 year olds. In addition a Community Safety grant of £118,000 was received against costs already provided for in the base budget. Likewise an additional £5,000 grant for Learning Disabilities and Health Reform had also been provided for in the base. The grant for Flood defence was increased by £78,000 to allow for extra responsibilities that had not been provided for in the base.
- 3.4 The Government (DfE) has also announced that the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) allocation for 2012/2013 will remain at its current rate of £4,953.08 per pupil.
- 3.5 Current estimates suggest that pupil numbers will increase from 39,888 in January 2011 to 40,181 in January 2012. Consequently, before any deductions relating to academies, the DSG allocation for 2012/2013 is estimated at £199 million.

**Table 1. Estimated Dedicated Schools Grant** 

	2011/2012	2012/2013	Change
Pupil Numbers	39,888	40,181	293
Funding rate per pupil	£4,953.08	£4,953.08	Nil
Dedicated Schools Grant	£197.568m	£199.018m	£1.450m

- 3.6 Revised estimates of the DSG will be completed in March once the January census data has been collected, checked and analysed. However, the DSG allocation will not be confirmed by the DfE until they have verified each LA's data usually in June. Initially the DSG allocation will include all Medway pupils and further adjustments will be made by the DfE during the year to recoup the funds that will be transferred to Medway's academies. The academy recoupment process is expected to reduce the DSG by about £72 million, leaving a revised allocation of £127 million.
- 3.7 After allowing for transfers to academies, the funds available to the Schools Budget are estimated at £129.3 million, comprising an estimated DSG allocation of £127 million and YPLA (soon to be Education Funding Agency EFA) sixth form grants of £2.3 million.
- 3.8 The delegated schools budget for 2012/2013 is £112.367 million with a further £16.918m for centrally retained budget headings. The delegated proportion is now some 87% of the total (89% 2011/2012) due to the impact of academy transfers. Centrally retained headings, such as SEN, whilst growing as percentage, have remained static in cash terms. The Schools Forum was advised of the financial position at their meeting on 20 January 2012 and agreed the delegated and central expenditure budgets at their meeting on 7 February 2012.
- 3.9 The final Formula Grant and the estimated DSG is set out in Table 2 below:

Table 2. Local Government Finance Settlement (Revenue)

	2011/2012 (adjusted)	2012/2013	2013/2014
	£ m	£ m	£ m
Grants Rolled in using Tailored Distribution		7,963	
Relative Needs Amount		65,110	
Relative Resource Amount		(24,184)	75.149
Central Allocation		31,691	
Floor Damping		(2,300)	
Council Tax Freeze Grant (2011/12)		2.463	2.463
Total Formula grant	85.402	80.743	77.612
% decrease		-5.5%	-3.9%
Dedicated Schools Grant	197.566	199.018	200.291
% increase per pupil		0%	0%

Formula Grant for 2012/2013, excluding the Council Tax Freeze Grant, reduced by **8.3%** which is the true 'like for like' comparator. For 2013/2014 it is assumed that a **4%** reduction will occur in line with MTFP forecasts based on the CSR2010.

## 4. Capital Programme 2012/2013 and beyond

- 4.1 This section of the report seeks to ensure that the capital programme process is integrated with the process for setting the revenue budget and the level of council tax and all borrowing under the Prudential Regime for capital investment is affordable, prudent and sustainable. Council will be considering the Treasury Management Strategy 2012/2013, incorporating prudential indicators, as a separate item on this agenda.
- 4.2 The financial settlement announced in January 2011 saw a significant reduction in capital funding for local authorities, however it also provided a degree of certainty, with both the Department of Transport and Department of Health announcing grant figures for 2011/2012 and 2012/2013, whilst Communities and Local Government made it clear that Disabled Facilities Grant would continue at its current level. The Department for Education also responded to the James Review by confirming that 2012/2013 grant allocations would be in line with 2011/2012 albeit there are now some adjustments for academies.
- 4.3 Whilst the financial settlement no longer includes any revenue support for capital, local authorities still have access to 'unsupported' borrowing through the prudential regime for capital, providing that these capital investment plans are affordable, prudent and sustainable. Developer contributions and capital receipts might also become available for capital investment, but at this stage of the budget setting process, it is assumed that future investment will be restricted to the current programme, supplemented by the Council's expectations in relation to Government grant, together with the additional highways programme referred to at paragraph 5.4.1. Medway's 2012/2013 grant assumptions are outlined in Table 3 below.

Table 3. 2012/2013 Government grant assumptions

	C & A	BSD	RCC	Total
Disabled Facilities Grant	0	739	0	739
Education Basic Needs Grant (est.)	3,012	0	0	3,012
Schools Capital Maintenance Grant (est.)	3,385	0	0	3,385
Schools Devolved Formula Capital (est.)	591	0	0	591
Adult Social Care Transformation Grant	504	0	0	504
Integrated Transport Grant	0	0	1,576	1,576
Highways Capital Maintenance Grant	0	0	2,350	2,350
Total Forecast	7,492	739	3,926	12,157

4.4 The current capital programme reflects slippage from previous years, together with the 2011/2012 grant allocations. This programme will continue to be delivered throughout 2012/2013 and beyond and Table 4 summarises planned expenditure, providing an analysis of how it is funded and incorporating the £3.397 million of additional prudential borrowing to match the unfunded overspend identified in the Cabinet report. For completeness, the existing schemes that will continue into 2012/2013 are detailed and summarised in Appendix 1.

Table 4. Funding the current capital programme

	C & A	BSD	RCC	НСА	Member Prioriti es	Total
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's
0044/0040 5	40.000	40.005	40.400	7.404	4.004	04.504
2011/2012 Forecast	46,282	10,685	16,109	7,134	1,381	81,591
2012/2013 Forecast	60,141	5,412	4,373	0	46	69,972
2013/2014 Forecast	0	475	2,123	0	0	2,598
2014/2015 & future year's forecast	0	0	195	0	0	195
Total Forecast	106,423	16,572	22,800	7,134	1,427	154,356
Funding Source						
Government grants	97,186	1,072	10,239	0	0	108,497
HCA Grant	0	0	568	2,196	0	2,764
Developer & other contributions	5,340	0	4,200	632	23	10,195
Capital Receipts	2,881	3,955	2,749	0	720	10,305
Reserves / PSA grant / revenue	1,016	737	1,251	19	683	3,706
HRA revenue contribution	0	2,889	0	0	0	2,889
LTP borrowing	0	0	1,182	0	0	1,182
Prudential borrowing	0	3,450	1,039	2,463	0	6,952
Major Repairs Allow. / Reserve	0	3,313	0	0	0	3,313
Right to buy receipts	0	1,156	0	0	0	1,156
Unfunded overspend	0	0	1,572	1,824	1	3,397
	106,423	16,572	22,800	7,134	1,427	154,356

## 5. Departmental Programmes (2012/2013)

## **5.1 Business Support Department**

- 5.1.1 Disabled Facilities Grants (DFG): These grants enable elderly or disabled people to remain in their own home through the provision of adaptations to their property and the forecast carry forward allocation of £93,000 will be supplemented with the grant funding of £739,000 for 2012/2013.
- 5.1.2 Capital funding for the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is £5.5 million, in respect of Planned Maintenance and Disabled Adaptations, and is included in the capital programme at Appendix 1, being a combination of Major Repairs Allowance, Major Repairs Reserve and contribution from the HRA working balance. The capital works are split £5.250 million and £0.250 million for Planned Maintenance and Disabled Adaptations respectively.

#### 5.2 Children and Adults Directorate

5.2.1 Government has announced provisional capital grant allocations for 2012-2013 and those grants relating to Children and Adult Services, excluding allocations for voluntary aided schools, amount to £7.5 million, as summarised in the table below:

**Table 5. Provisional Capital Grant Allocations** 

New Schemes/Funding	£
Schools Capital Maintenance Grant	3,385,422
Schools Basic Need Grant	3,012,299
Adult Social Care Capital Grant	503,903
Sub Total	6,901,624
Schools Devolved Formula Capital	590,860
Total New Schemes/Funding	7,492,484

- 5.2.2 It has been assumed that no other capital funding will be available to the directorate and so, together with £60.2 million forecast to be carried forward from 2011-2012, this would give the directorate a total capital programme of £67.6 million for 2012-2013. Draft proposals are summarised at Appendix 1.
- 5.2.3 Whilst none of these grant allocations are ring-fenced, in constructing the draft budget it has been assumed that the Capital Maintenance Grant will be allocated wholly to delivery of a programme of school condition works. Equally, the Adult Social Care Grant has been allocated to continue to fund adaptations to people homes and to facilitate the wider transformation of adult social care services.
- 5.2.4 Of the Basic Need Grant, £1.4 million has been set aside to supplement the 2011-2012 Basic Need allocation, in order to fund expansion projects at Wainscott and Greenvale primary schools. The balance, approximately £1.6 million, will be added to the £1.5 million brought forward from 2011-2012 to deliver the first phase of the Strategic Plan for SEN, expected to include:
  - Expansion of Abbey Court on the Rainham site;
  - Primary Hearing Impaired provision at Twydall Primary School;
  - Nursery age provision at the Marlborough Centre;
  - Secondary age BESD provision;
  - Primary age BESD provision.

## 5.3 Regeneration, Community and Culture Directorate

5.3.1 The anticipated funding from Government for both the Highways Maintenance and Integrated Transport were confirmed in the Financial Settlement as £2.350 million and £1.576 million respectively. These compare to allocations of £2.353 million and £1.735 million in 2011/2012. The LTP3 Transport Strategy which set out the priorities for the funding, which are in summary as follows:

- 5.3.2 Integrated transport. This will be used for funding accident reduction measures, traffic management, public transport infrastructure improvements, cycling and walking schemes, and safer routes to schools projects.
- 5.3.3 Highways capital maintenance. This is funding the maintenance of carriageways, footways, bridges, highway drainage and traffic signals.

### 5.4 Capital Receipts

- 5.4.1 The draft capital programme specifically includes those schemes where funding has already been committed by the Council and new external funding has been secured. The Council has, in previous years, injected considerable sums into the capital programme mainly from capital receipts and prudential borrowing. Given the constraints on revenue and the restricted availability of capital receipts as demonstrated in paragraph 5.4.4 below, the only scheme recommended for continued support is the Highways Capital Investment Programme at £1.5 million, funded from Capital Receipts.
- 5.4.2 Members are reminded that, as part of the Government's public spending reductions in the summer of 2010, £449,000 was removed from the capital programme which was to be match funding for a Heritage Lottery Fund (HLF) bid for essential repairs to Eastgate House. However, it was acknowledged that this sum would be reinstated should the lottery bid be successful. The bid has now secured a Round 1 pass and an £80,000 development grant is available for the delivery of the Round 2 bid which will be submitted in September 2012. In the event that the £1 million bid is successful it would require the reinstatement of the withdrawn funding.
- 5.4.3 In recognition of the slow down in the realisation of capital receipts additional borrowing of up to £10 million through the prudential regime was approved in 2008/2009 to fund the capital programme in advance of anticipated receipts. Debt repayments on this borrowing are only in respect of interest. By March 2012 almost £7.3 million will have been used from this source (including £5.4 in 2008/2009) and this will need to be repaid in 2012/2013 and beyond.
- 5.4.4 Table 6 shows the movement in capital receipt balances, after funding the existing approved capital programme, together with the £1.5 million commitment in paragraph 5.4.1. The use of the prudential borrowing allocation in 2011/2012 and 2012/2013 will have increased the total sum drawn upon to £10.25 million slightly in excess of that borrowed. It is therefore clear that outside of existing approved funding there is little scope for adding to the programme at this time and future receipts will need to repay the borrowing.

**Table 6. Movement in Capital Receipts** 

Description	General Fund Receipts	Housing Receipts
Balance @ 1 April 2011	£000's (1,001)	<b>£000's</b> 1,076
Anticipated Receipts 2011/2012	3,213	1,029
Borrowing 2011/2012	1,895	0
Less funding for balance of 2011/2012 approved Capital Programme:	(4,787)	(1,425)
Estimated Balance at 1 April 2012	(680)	680
Anticipated Receipts 2012/2013	3,001	710
Borrowing 2012/2013	2,990	0
Less funding for balance of 2012/2013 approved Capital Programme:	(6,328)	(373)
Estimated Balance at 31 March 2013	(1,017)	1,017

#### 6. Council Plan 2012/2015

- 6.1 As the council's overarching business plan, the Council Plan identifies objectives the council wishes to achieve, and as such it is important that it is considered alongside the budget setting process. The Council Plan will form an essential part of the council's performance management framework, setting out the commitments and outcomes against which progress will be measured.
- 6.2 The last plan agreed in February 2011 was substantially reworked following the formation of the coalition government nationally and the subsequent changes to local government funding and services. These changes required a comprehensive rethink of the outcomes the council was trying to achieve. As a relatively new document, the Council Plan must be updated to take account of recent developments (these will also be reflected in the budget). These include, for example, continuing financial pressures, the Government response to the Munro Review of child protection, changes in the education, health and adult social care systems. It continues to be a time of significant uncertainty and change, and remains a challenging context in which to produce a strategic plan.
- 6.3 As options for meeting the 2012/2013 budget gap are debated, some of the commitments included in the draft plan may need to be revisited. Changes made to the budget may also have an impact that will need to be reflected in the final version which Members agree. The draft Council Plan is considered as a separate item on this agenda.

## 7. Revenue Budget 2012/2013

7.1 The draft budget approved by Cabinet on 29 November 2011 reinforced the principles set out in the MTFP. The strategic priorities for Medway as set out in the Council Plan are considered elsewhere in this agenda. The Council Plan maintains the existing two core values although the key priorities are reduced to five. It sets out what the council seeks to achieve over the period April 2012 to March 2015. A summary of these priorities and outcomes is provided below:

The five priorities are:

- Safe, clean and green Medway
- Children and young people have the best start in life in Medway
- Adults maintain their independence and live healthy lives
- Everybody travelling easily around Medway
- Everyone benefiting from the area's regeneration

Our two core values set out the principles of the how we work to deliver these priorities, they are:

- Putting our customers at the centre of everything we do; and
- Giving value for money
- 7.2 In addition, the underlying financial aims of the MTFP and budget remain so as:
  - To ensure there is a sustainable budget, without recourse to the use of reserves;
  - Generating efficiencies, in partnership with others where appropriate, for reinvestment in priority spending;
  - Assessing the revenue impact of funding streams supporting capital investment decisions, whether that be from supported borrowing, use of reserves, capital receipts or prudential borrowing; and
  - Avoiding the sanction of central government controls, for example capping.
- 7.3 The budget proposals in this report have been prepared with these principles in mind.
- 7.4 In accordance with the constitutional requirements, the draft budget, proposed by Cabinet, was forwarded to overview and scrutiny committees inviting comments. At that stage the draft budget was some £6.2 million in excess of the anticipated resources available, largely driven by an anticipation of grant reductions, pressures already experienced and the continued growth in those pressures.
- 7.5 Both the Provisional and subsequent Final Local Government Financial Settlement which was announced on 31 January 2012 were as anticipated in the MTFP.
- 7.6 Both during and after the overview and scrutiny process, officers have continued to examine the budget proposals and work closely with portfolio holders to find measures to close the gap and achieve a balanced budget. Whilst attempting to keep a minimal impact on service delivery. These measures are discussed in more detail in Section 8 of this report.

- 7.7 Medway currently has the seventh lowest council tax of all mainland unitary authorities and is, currently, on average, almost £130 below the combined council tax for Kent County Council (KCC) and Kent districts. The additional Council Tax Freeze grant for 2012/2013 is likely to mean that as with Medway; KCC, Fire and Police, together with most Kent Districts will all declare nil council tax increases. Against this backdrop capping will not be a risk for 2012/2013.
- 7.8 In accordance with Council delegation, the Chief Finance Officer and Finance Portfolio holder, on 12 January, agreed the council taxbase for 2012/2013 at 88,531.34. The additional yield from the revised council taxbase and the anticipated income from the 2012/2013, 2.5% Council Tax Freeze grant will produce an extra resource of £66,000 in comparison to the resource assumptions upon which the 29 November report was based.
- 7.9 The revenue budget that Medway must set is determined by the total of Government Grant and the amount raised from council taxtogether with other specific grants and the use of reserves. To that end it can be summarised as follows:

Table 7. Funding Medway's Revenue Budget 2012/2013

	£m
Formula Grant (inc, 2011/12 Council Tax freeze Grant @ £2.463m)	80.743
Dedicated Schools Grant	199.018
Academy recoupment of DSG	(72.070)
Council Tax (Taxbase 88,531 @ £1,119.15)	99.080
Council Tax Freeze Grant 2012/13 (Taxbase 88,531 @ £27.98)	2.477
Other Specific Grants	23.017
Use of Reserves	1.175
TOTAL	333.440

## 8. Revenue Budget 2012/2013 – Proposals to Bridge the Budget Gap

8.1 The funding shortfall of £6.2 million in the draft budget report on 29 November, has been subject to continuing work both through the overview and scrutiny process and by officers in consultation with portfolio holders. Table 8 below summarises the changes from that position to the proposal presented in this report. Paragraphs 8.3 onwards outline the changes made since 29 November 2011 up to the cabinet meeting on the 14 February 2012. At that meeting a number of additional proposals were made and these are set out in section 9 and included in the summary at Table 8 with the detail of directorate budget builds at Appendix 2.

**Table 8. Budget Changes** 

Биаде	Preparation Summary 2012/2013	£000s	£000s
Genera	l Fund		
Budget	Gap 29 November 2011		6.210
add:	Reduction in savings from ASC	800	
auu.	Reduction in level of New Homes Bonus	106	
	Additional Early Years new burden	322	
	Additional Flood Defence work	78	
	Additional Flood Bolonios Work	10	
	Sub Total		7,516
Less:	Additional EIG	322	
	DSG transfers	796	
	Base budget reserve funding	550	
	Taxbase changes	66	
	Additional LD & HR grant	5	
	Additional CSF grant	118	
	Additional Flood Defence grant	78	
	Sub Total		5 501
	Sub rotal		5,581
Less:	Savings from Directorates		
	Children & Adults	4,221	
	Regeneration, Community & Culture	1,032	
	Business Support	345	
	Revised Gap (surplus )		(17)
	Cabinet 14 February additions		
Add:	Freedom Pass reinstatement	250	
Auu.	Free swimming reinstatement	200	
	Graffiti Team reinstatement	70	
	Christmas free parking reinstatement	50	
	Low pay payment in lieu of increments	300	
	Year of Celebration funds	200	
	Airport campaign	50	
	Regeneration initiatives	50	
	Key Stage 2 Improvements	143	
Less:	Funding:		
	Additional parking revenue	221	
	Uncommitted earmarked reserves	340	
	Sure start underspends	200	
	DSG reserve	143	
	General reserve	492	
	Council 23 February proposed gap		0

- 8.2 In respect to the DSG the Schools Forum has the responsibility for determining the allocation of DSG between the centrally retained functions of the Local Authority (the Central Expenditure Limit or CEL) and the delegated schools budget. Overall the projection for the DSG funded services is that expenditure can be contained to the level of grant received, including meeting minimum funding guarantees for schools, but the CEL requires the consent of the Schools Forum to exceed the specified total. This is due to the combined effect of the funding transfers associated with the movement of Standards Fund grant into the DSG and the impact of the transfer of funds for the Academy programme. Before taking into account the deductions relating to academy conversions, the centrally retained headings in 2012/2013 represent 10.5% of the Schools Budget compared to 10.6% in 2011/2012. However, after the Academy transfers the CEL increases to 13.1% an excess of £3.2 million.
- 8.3 The Schools Forum met on 7 February 2012 and agreed the allocation of DSG between the schools delegated budget and the CEL to incorporate the technical increase resulting from academy transfers. The DSG funding incorporates a number of accounting changes that have the effect of reducing general fund requirements by £796,000.
- 8.4 The budget build assumed the agreed pay rise for teaching staff but assumed a nil increase for all other staff. Additionally Cabinet instigated a consultation on a proposal to freeze increments and the results of that consultation were reported to Employment Matters Committee on 18 January 2012. Their recommendation to Cabinet and Council was that the proposed 2-year freeze on increments be implemented save for some staff on career grades and lower paid staff (under £21.500) who would receive a once of payment of £250 each year. The proposal would save an estimated £1.6 million against the cost of increments. The cost of the compensatory payment for lower paid staff is estimated at £300,000. The Assistant director, Organisational Services was given delegated authority to negotiate a collective agreement to the proposal with the Trades Unions. Failure to achieve such an agreement would have delayed implementation as individual employees would then need to be approached for agreement on an individual basis and any refusal would require a dismissal and re-engagement on the new contract terms. The Assistant Director was pleased to inform Cabinet that a collective agreement had been reached.
- 8.5 At the Council meeting on 13 January 2011, the Council agreed to delegate the calculation of the taxbase to the Chief Finance Officer and Finance Portfolio holder. That calculation was agreed on 12 January 2012 and the consequent taxbase of 88,531.34 for 2012/2013 provides for additional revenue of £66,000.
- 8.6 The MTFP and the draft budget on 29 November 2011 were predicated on an assumed increase in council tax of 2.5% in addition to the continued receipt of the 2011.2012 freeze grant. The Government have now confirmed their intention to fund a further freeze in council tax for 2012/2013. The grant awarded will only be for 2012/2013 and will be at 2.5% of the band D rate applied to the taxbase. This effectively confirmed the resource assumption in the draft budget but funding will be on a non-recurring basis and the income

(£2.477 million) will be lost in 2013/2014 – effectively requiring a further additional increase in council tax or efficiencies sought to bridge the gap created. A failure to accept the grant (as a number of councils have indicated) would require an increase in council tax of at least 2.5% but would negate the difficulties for 2013/2014 and beyond. Each 1% rise in council tax is equivalent to about a £1 million increase in revenue.

- 8.7 In the 2011/2012 Finance Settlement the Minister confirmed the proposals to introduce a 'New Homes Bonus'. This is to recognise the additional burden that new development in an area places upon the Local Authorities. The 'bonus' payment is calculated based upon the increase in taxbase between October in each year together with additional payments for the numbers of affordable homes and empty properties bought back into use in the year to 31 March. The payment is to be made as a grant over a seven year period. For Medway Council we have calculated that the grant payable in 2012/2013 will be £2.389 million although this is some £106,000 less than previously estimated because of movement in the number of homes.
- 8.8 The grant changes referred to at paragraph 3.3 add resources of £523,000 but also increase commitments by £400,000 a net gain of £123,000 to offset the £106,000 loss of New Homes Bonus.
- 8.9 The draft budget also assumed that there would be a full year saving of some £1.6 million against the Adult Social Care budget for the changes that are now out to consultation. Clearly that delay to the anticipated programme will have an effect and the financial assumption is that there will now only be an £800,000 saving in 2012/2013. This assumption and the consequent pressure will clearly be subject to the outcome of current consultation and therefore feature as a significant risk in the budget proposal.
- 8.10 In the draft budget provision was made for the replacement of the reserve contribution buffering the 2011/2012 budget. It is now assumed that this will need to continue, reducing the budget requirement by £550,000.
- 8.11 Paragraphs 8.3 to 8.10 yielded a welcome £0.629 million reduction to the deficit, reducing the task to finding savings of some £5.6 million.
- 8.12 Specific proposals from directorates total £5.598 million and comprise:
  - Children and Adults Services £4.2 million against a general Fund budget requirement of £123.9 million in the draft budget;
  - Regeneration, Community and Culture £1.0 million against a requirement of £46.5 million in the draft budget; and
  - Business Support £0.3 million against a requirement of £28.1 million in the draft budget
- 8.13 The directorate proposals are outlined more detail in the following paragraphs.

#### 8.14 Children and Adults

8.14.1 Total savings for the directorate are some £4.2 million although this is set against the largest budget requirement for directorates.

### 8.14.2 Supporting People

The 2012/2013 draft budget requirement for these payments was some £4.6 million. The history of supporting people contracts goes back to 2002/2003 when accommodation based support payments were identified and allocated against a ring-fenced funding stream of supporting people grant. Over the years since that sum of funding has diminished and moved from a ringfenced grant to non-specific and now, since 2011/2012, is incorporated within the overall formula grant allocation which has been cut by 11.9% and 8.3% respectively in 2011/2012 and 2012/2013. It is also a feature of the payments that many are made in respect of support delivered to clients who would not meet the Council's eligibility criteria for social care. Given the fact that there is no longer a dedicated funding stream for these payments and that overall the Council's resources have been significantly reduced, it is appropriate that the range and nature of the payments are now reviewed. That review commenced in 2011/2012 but was more of a slice rather than a radical reexamination. It is now proposed to abandon the 'supporting people' heading for these payments and incorporate them into the broader social care framework. In doing so, and reflecting both the historic nature of existing payments and the funding situation now faced, it is proposed to reduce the overall level by £2 million per annum. The timetable for consultation with service users and providers, together with the consequent decision-making will mean that only £1.5 million could be delivered in 2012/2013 and the budget is predicated on that basis. However it is felt that a better focus on need and vulnerability will achieve the necessary savings.

#### 8.14.3 Mental Health Services

The return to an in-house provision for mental health social care has permitted the achievement of efficiency savings whilst ensuring that a better service for Medway clients is available from the return to a local, rather than Kent-wide, provision.

#### 8.14.4 Early Intervention and Surestart

The Council funds 19 Sure Start centres across the borough and there is no proposal to reduce this commitment. However these are significant centres for the delivery of a broad range of services funded from the £11.191 million Early Intervention Grant and core Council funding for early Years. The centres have been set up in a succession of waves and it is appropriate that budgets that included initial set up costs and now cover a range of functions are reviewed. The sure start centres deliver a wide range of programmes and are a key part of the agenda for developing the early years agenda. To this end the additional grant funding referred to at paragraph 2.4 (£0.322 million) has been passported through to the service. The service has been set a target to achieve efficiencies of £0.5 million against the draft budget requirement and additional funding of £14.1 million (3.5%).

#### 8.14.5 Commissioning and Traded Services

There are 2 savings proposals in this area. The first is to achieve a £70,000 reduction in costs of external looked after children placements (IFAs and

residential) by providing a resource to support the strategic commissioning of placements through effective use of a framework agreement and to develop the fostering/residential market as appropriate. It is anticipated that over the course of the next 2 years this could realise a savings from the current £3.8m expenditure of an estimated £140,000 a year (Year 1 savings estimated at £100,000) minus the cost of the placements officer at £30,000.

The second saving opportunity arises from the traded services business unit and reflects the proposal to review the roles and responsibilities of the 14-19 team and, in doing so, harmonise grades and to create a new post of Traded Services Business Development Manager, the net effect of which will be to save £61,000.

## 8.14.6 SEN Transport

This area of the directorate budget has presented some difficulty in terms of accurate forecasting of need and cost. The MTFP forecast a requirement for an additional £1.4 million to adjust budgets to reflect the 2010/2011 outturn and further projected growth. The quarter 3 monitoring figures now reflect a £0.5 million reduction against the quarter 2 position as a consequence of the work undertaken between the client function and the transport procurement unit. This coupled with proposals to streamline the procurement process to enable greater accuracy in service demand forecast and thereby lessen the 'spot purchasing' requirement, and a client review of all individual journey costs in excess of £40 enables a £0.9 million reduction against the draft budget requirement.

## 8.14.7 Private and Voluntary sector inflationary uplift

The draft budget reflected the MTFP assumption of a 2% general uplift in the cost of contract arrangements for external care providers. This was not an unreasonable assumption but given the constraints on resources the directorate has agreed that a 1% uplift should be sufficient given flexibility in the negotiation of individual increases. The saving is £0.85m but of course there remains an additional cost of a like amount set against the background of an overall decrease in Council resources.

# 8.14.8 Looked After Children demographics

The draft budget reflected the MTFP assumption for a £2.220 million increase in the budget provision to reflect additional looked after children numbers. The review of budget pressures has identified that this provision can be reduced by £0.2 million.

## 8.15 Regeneration, Community and Culture

8.15.1 Total savings for the directorate are some £1.0 million although individually there are only two that are £0.1 million or more.

#### 8.15.2 Waste Services (£0.2 million)

For a number of years there has been a discussion on charging for bulky waste against a background of one of the most generous arrangements in the county. In recognition of the difficult financial situation and a continued desire to provide an excellent service to residents, it is reluctantly proposed to instigate charges for the 2<sup>nd</sup> and subsequent collections in any year at £17.50 per collection. This is expected to produce additional income of £0.1 million.

Additionally the additional income received from the Civic Amenity sites is some £100,000 greater than expected allowing the income budget to be raised against the draft budget position.

## 8.15.3 Parking Services (£0.243 million total)

The MTFP identified a cost pressure of £0.206 million for parking services. This was based on the quarter 2 monitoring position and latest information has shown a £118,000 decrease in these pressures with £26,000 also being of a non-recurrent nature. In addition the underspend against the Sir john Hawkins Way car park scheme and the delayed start of the Civic Centre extension as a consequence of the Tesco development enable additional savings of £44,000 against borrowing costs for the prudential scheme.

#### 8.15.4 Park and Ride

The disposal of the park and ride site at Horsted will save current operating costs of £72,000.

#### 8.15.5 Capital Projects

Income generation measures will yield a further £50,000 benefit.

## 8.15.6 Highways Works

This is one of the largest discretionary budgets within the Council and, including capital maintenance provision, is in excess of £5 million. Against the background of a difficult financial position the maintenance budget will be reduced by £200,000 (less than a 4% reduction).

#### 8.15.7 Concessionary Fares

Changes in the cost projections for the scheme made by the consultants managing the Kent and Medway county-wide scheme have reduced the budget requirement for next year by £250,000 against the draft budget.

#### 8.15.8 Sports Memberships and Sponsorship

The review of draft budgets has increased revenue by £27,000 on these heads.

#### 8.15.9 Guildhall Museum

The anticipated saving of £10,000 identified last year and carried forward in the MTFP and draft budget will not be made.

## 8.16 Business Support

8.16.1 Total savings for Business Support are some £0.345 million.

#### 8.16.2 Children's Review Services

The MTFP and draft budget made provision for 2 additional review officers. The financial position makes this provision difficult to sustain and accordingly the extra provision has been halved saving £78,000.

## 8.16.3 Debt Costs

The additional debt taken on from the Public Works Loans Board (PWLB) of £19.1 million to facilitate the removal of the Housing Subsidy regime has the effect of an overall reduction in the pooled interest charge. This will benefit both the HRA and the General Fund. The saving to the General Fund is estimated at £130,000.

#### 8.16.4 Crematorium Income

The MTFP and Draft budget introduced a pressure of £140,000 for the loss of income during the conversion works to upgrade the cremators. This was a worst case scenario and it is believed that this can be significantly mitigated by the planning of works. The facility is also very successful in a competitive market and income budgets are currently showing a £46,000 surplus to budget. On this basis it is now believed that the pressure can be removed and managed within the budget available.

- 8.17 The Council has embarked on a major transformation project – 'Better for Less'. This has now seen Phase 1 implemented and Phase 2 is under way. The draft budget and MTFP identified significant savings arising from this project - £2.410 million in 2012/2013 - and these continue to be realised. In a report to Council on 20 October 2011 it was agreed that the Chief Finance Officer, in consultation with the Deputy Leader, be given delegated authority to make such budget transfers across directorate headings as required to implement the new models of customer contact and administration, for this and subsequent phases of implementation. For the purposes of this report and to avoid confusion in the constructions of the budget that may arise from the number of transfers that are necessary, the schedules and appendices have been produced as if 'better for less' changes did not occur. The savings required are held corporately within Business Support and the necessary transfers will be made so as to enable budget holders to have clarity about their responsibilities as at 1 April 2012.
- 8.18 In addition to the responsibility transfers under the 'better for less' project it has also been proposed that Housing Services transfer from Business Support to Regeneration, Community and Culture within the Development,

Economy and Transport division. This is a response to the difficulty in recruiting to the post of Assistant Director, Housing and Corporate Services. In a similar vein it is proposed to make this transfer of budget as at 1 April 2012 and a similar delegation is sought to effect this adjustment too.

- 8.19 As a consequence of the recruitment difficulties for the Assistant Director, Housing and Corporate Services post, alternative, temporary, arrangements need to be made to cover the Monitoring Officer role from 1 March 2012. In that respect Council is asked to confirm the appointment of Mr Perry Holmes, the former Director Corporate Governance at Leicester City Council, as interim Monitoring Officer and Assistant Director for Corporate Services for a period of 4 months commencing 1 March 2012.
- 8.20 Prior to the making of these adjustments and also incorporating the amendments in section 9, the summary budget requirement for directorates is set out in Gross to Net terms in Table 9 below. The budget transfers in paragraphs 8.17 and 8.18 will have no effect on the total position shown but are likely to impact on all the three core directorates.

## 9. Further Budget Proposals from Cabinet on 14 February 2012

- 9.1 At the Cabinet meeting on 14 February 2012 a number of further proposals for the budget were made and these are summarised below.
- 9.2 Revenue Adjustments:
- 9.2.1 That an additional £221,000 of income be raised by increasing the car parking tariff by an additional 10 pence. This additional money is to be used to continue the revenue support for the Freedom Pass. This will be an increased tariff on all parking bands, with ½ hour bands being increased on a pro rata basis. The anomaly in the published tariff for Nelson Terrace car park is to be corrected with an increase in the 0-1 hour band to 50p and the 1-2 hour band to 100p. Residents parking charges are to remain at £25.00, rather than the £26.00 set out in the Cabinet report and business permits will likewise remain at current levels of £126.00. These measures will enable car parking charges to be frozen for a further three years from 1 April 2013:
- 9.2.2 That the £250,000 reserve funding for the Freedom Pass be reinstated using the additional income from parking charges (£221,000) the surplus shown in table 8 (£17,000) and a draw on reserves of £11,000;
- 9.2.3 Similarly the £200,000 allocation for free swimming will also be reinstated and funded from reserves;
- 9.2.4 That the once-off allocation for the Apprenticeships scheme be repeated for 2012/2013 with a further injection of £100,000 from reserves to allow full advantage to be taken of the new Government Youth Contract scheme and EU funds through the GAPS project thereby doubling that investment to £200,000. The funding for this initiative is to be centrally held by finance and released by the Chief Finance Officer (CFO) in consultation with the Portfolio Holder for Finance;

- 9.2.5 That the Graffiti Team be re-instated in the budget although recognising efficiencies that reduce the requirement to £70,000. This is to be met from reserves;
- 9.2.6 The £50,000 removed in respect of free parking at Christmas be re-instated, recognising the importance of this gesture to the business community. This to be met from reserves;
- 9.2.7 The once-off payments now agreed in respect of the Employment Matters Committee recommendation for lower paid staff be agreed with the cost of £300,000 being met from reserves;
- 9.2.8 That recognising the importance of 2012 to the Medway towns for a variety of well-rehearsed reasons, a sum of £200,000 is allocated to fund the cost of these events. This to be met from reserves;
- 9.2.9 The cross-party support in fighting the proposals for a new airport in the estuary be further supported by the allocation of £50,000 to fund the once-off costs of fighting these proposals whilst having regard to the code of recommended practice on Local Authority publicity. This will also be financed from reserves. This sum of money will be held centrally by finance and released by the CFO in consultation with The Leader;
- 9.2.10 The Leader's endeavours to generate additional investment in the Medway area be given practical support by the allocation of £50,000 to support these initiatives, also to be funded from reserves. This sum of money will be held centrally by finance and released by the CFO in consultation with The Leader:
- 9.2.11 Recognising that more work needs to be done to improve Key Stage 2 performance, together with governor training, a sum of £143,000 will be added to the DSG on a one off basis, to be funded from Standards Fund roll-over in the DSG reserve.
- 9.3 These measures represent a considerable call upon reserves, amounting to £1,175,000 to be allocated from:
  - £340,000 from non-committed earmarked reserves
  - £200,000 from unspent budgets in sure start centres (in total a £420,000 carry forward is currently predicted but a minimum carry forward of £10,000 or 5% for each centre is proposed)
  - The £143,000 required for Key stage 2 improvements will be a call upon the DSG reserve but will not impact upon the reserve detrimentally because of the recent announcement that the withdrawn standards fund grant due in 2011/2012 will now be reinstated. This is additional resource of some £718,000 payable to us in March but able to be carried forward. A report on this and the proposals surrounding the £143,000 will be submitted to the next Schools Forum.
  - This will leave £492,000 to be taken from the general reserve balance. On the latest projection for revenue monitoring this should be a comfortable target for a 2011/2012 revenue underspend.

- 9.4 The budget as proposed contains a number of savings proposals that will yield only a part-year effect in 2012/2013. For 2013/2014 these proposals will generate additional savings of £1.3 million to which will be added the ongoing generation of savings from the 'Better for Less' programme of a further £1.9 million. In addition there are as yet unquantified savings from the Category management work stream. Substantial savings are visualised from this part of the 'Better for Less' programme and these will be available to support future budget setting. These future yields will more than support the ongoing commitments from the additional proposals, although there will be further funding reductions and spending demands.
- 9.5 Table 9 below incorporates these adjustments and demonstrates the gross to net budget requirement together with the funding sources.

Table 9. Summary Budget Requirement 2012/2013

Directorate/Compiles	Pro	posed Budge	et	
Directorate/Service	Expenditure Income		Net	
	£000s	£000s	£000s	
Children and Adults				
- DSG	139,233	(13,639)	125,594	
- Other	148,091	(28,132)	119,959	
Business Support	158,853	(130,577)	28,276	
Regeneration Community & Culture	69,205	(23,547)	45,658	
Public Health	1,009	(782)	227	
Interest & Financing	20,209	(5,047)	15,162	
Levies	974	0	974	
BfL	(2,410)	0	(2,410)	
Total Net Budget	535,164	201,724	333,440	
Estimated Funding				
Dedicated Schools Grant			126,948	
Council Tax (incl. freeze grant)			101,557	
Formula Grant			80,743	
Specific Grants			23,017	
Use of Reserves			1,175	
			333,440	

## 10. Capping Regime

10.1 Given that the proposal now presented is for a nil increase in council tax the capping criteria will not apply.

## 11. Fees and charges

11.1 The budget proposals have been formulated on an assumption that fees and charges would increase by an overall average of 2.5%. Where market conditions allow or where the Council has a statutory obligation to recover costs, greater increases have been applied. The schedule of proposed fees and charges is set out at Appendix 8 and incorporates the changes in parking fees and the error for bereavement services announced at Cabinet on 14 February 2012.

#### 12. General Reserves

- 12.1 One of the key aims of the MTFP is to produce a sustainable budget without recourse to the use of reserves. It remains key to the strategy that the overall level of non-earmarked reserves is maintained at circa 5% and this will be difficult in the future if reserves are required to support the revenue budget. The balance of the general reserve at 31 March 2011 was some £16 million, including £10 million held as a contingency balance. The proposals at section 9 will impact upon the general reserve balance to the extent of £0.5 million although it is anticipated that this will be compensated for by an underspending in 2011/2012 of at least that sum.
- 12.2 The adequacy of the level of the contingency balance is a matter of judgement based upon risk. The Council has previously based the required level on a broad requirement of 5% of the net, non-schools budget (schools maintain their own reserves). At £10 million the balance represents 5.5%, which is in accord with this strategy.
- 12.3 The latest revenue monitoring for 2011/2012 indicates a break-even position for General Fund services and, based on past experience, it is reasonable to assume that this position will improve. There will be a need to provide for any costs as a consequence of decisions made in 2011/2012 and this will catch any redundancy notices that are issued before the 31 March 2012. These should be more than adequately covered by the severance contingency of £3 million agreed in last year's budget.
- 12.4 The principal risk to be covered by the contingency balance relates to that of an overspending and this is a reflection of both control and the robustness of the budget set. In that respect it is not conceivable that management controls would not trip in, as they have been successfully deployed in previous years, to contain the potential overspending within the year and deal with the causes in the next budget setting round.
- 12.5 The second significant risk to be covered by the contingency reserve is that of a catastrophe led spend. Events in recent years such as the floods in Gloucester in 2007 and 2008 and Cockermouth in 2009 serve as a prudent reminder of such occurrences. None the less there are compensatory schemes to mitigate such events and these include the Government 'Bellwin' scheme and our own insurance cover which, whilst largely of a self-insured nature, does provide for extreme claims with property excess capped at £1.25 million and claims above this met by the insurers and the aggregate of liability claims in a similar vein at £2.9 million. The balance on the Insurance Fund at

31/03/2011 was £4.8 million including a provision for identified liabilities of £2.8 million and, whilst reserve cover of a greater amount would be a comfort, it is not warranted on a risk-assessed basis.

## 13. Precepting obligations and Council Tax Leaflet

- 13.1 In order to declare the council tax, the precepting requirements of the Kent Police Authority (KPA), the Kent Fire and Rescue Service (KFRS) and parish councils must be added. These requirements are detailed in the following paragraphs and incorporated in the formal resolution set out in Appendix 7.
- 13.2 The KPA considered a number of options at its meeting on 8 February to confirm its budget and consequent precept. The decision of that meeting was to agree a Band D council tax of £138.68 (unchanged from 2011/2012). This figure is now incorporated in the resolution at Appendix 7.
- 13.3 The Kent Fire and Rescue Service (KFRS) held its budget meeting on 15 February where it agreed a Band D council tax requirement of £67.95 (unchanged from 2011/2012). This figure has also been incorporated in the resolution at Appendix 7.
- 13.4 The parish council precept requirements, and the consequent additions to the general level of council tax, are detailed at Appendix 6 and total £359,032.

## 14. Housing Revenue Account

- 14.1 The Council is required under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 to ensure that the Housing revenue Account (HRA) does not fall into a deficit position.
- 14.2 The draft housing revenue account estimates were considered by Business Support Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 2 February 2012 and the recommendations for the revenue and capital proposals, rent increases and service charges were considered by Cabinet on 14 February 2012.
- 14.3 The budget as presented to Cabinet included an average rent increase of £5.39 per week (based on 50 collection weeks) in line with Government guidelines, an increase in garage rents of 2.5% and an increase in service charges to reflect the cost of providing that service and with the intention of ultimately removing the subsidy from the HRA.
- 14.4 The summarised housing revenue account is attached at Appendix 3; the proposed rent increases are set out at Appendix 4; the proposed Service Charges are set out at Appendix 5 and the capital component is included in Appendix 1

## 15. Schedule of Precept Dates

15.1 Medway Council, as billing authority for council tax purposes, is required to determine a schedule of instalment dates for the payment of precepts to all the precepting authorities. Agreement has been reached between Kent districts, KPA, KFRS and Kent County Council. For 2011/2012 the dates are as follows:

18 April 2012	25 May 2012
3 July 2012	8 August 2012
14 September 2012	19 October 2012
23 November 2012	2 January 2013
7 February 2013	15 March 2013

## 16. Council Tax Setting

- 16.1 Cabinet on 14 February 2012 recommended a zero increase in council tax levels. The level of Band D council tax remains at £1,119.15. The total Band D for billing purposes, incorporate the Kent Police Authority and Kent Fire and Rescue Service requirements will be £1,325.78. Additional requirements for parish areas are shown in Appendix 6 and in the formal Resolution at Appendix 7.
- 16.2 The following table summarises Council spending, external financing and the impact on the council tax for 2012/2013.

**Table 10 Impact of Expenditure on Council Tax** 

Medway council tax	£000s
Directorate Requirements (Table 9)	333,440
Less: Dedicated Schools Grant Other Specific Grants Council Tax Freeze Grant New Homes Bonus	(126,947) (20,628) (2,477) (2,389)
Budget Requirement	180,998
Less: Formula Grant	(80,743)
Use of Reserves	(1,175)
Expenditure to be met from Council Tax	99,080
Taxbase	88,531.34
Council tax at Band D (excluding precepts)	£1,119.15

## 17 Legal Considerations

17.1 Sections 30 to 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 require that the Council sets a budget and council tax by 11 March each year and in doing so make a number of statutory calculations incorporated by resolution. The Localism Act 2011 has amended some of the terms and definitions to

accommodate the introduction of powers to call local referendums for excessive council tax increase. The Council is now required to make a calculation of the Council Tax Requirement (Section 31A), excluding Parish precepts. The Act (Section 36) further prescribes that a calculation of the basic amount of Council Tax be presented together with an analysis of the Council Tax across the area and by valuation band. These calculations are required to be presented in a prescribed format and be subject to formal resolution by the Council.

- 17.2 The Local Authorities (Standing Orders)(England) Regulations 2001 deal, amongst other things, with the process of approving the budget. Under the constitution the adoption of the budget and the setting of the council tax are matters reserved for the Council upon recommendation from Cabinet.
- 17.3 In seeking to finalise the overall shape and detail of the budget for 2012/2013, Cabinet needs to be cognisant of the following legal considerations.
- 17.4 Council budget. General advice on making budget decisions:
- 17.4.1 In reaching their decisions, Members and officers must act reasonably taking into account all relevant considerations and ignoring irrelevant ones. There is a need to ensure that when making budget decisions the result is not one which is irrational in the Wednesbury sense (i.e. one which no reasonable local authority could have made). The Council's overriding duty is to make a lawful budget and this is the touchstone against which other considerations must be tested.
- 17.4.2 The council must have regard to its public sector equality duties when making decisions. This includes the requirement to undertake a Diversity Impact Assessment in relation to all significant changes to policies, procedures or practice, and to pay 'due regard' to the need to eliminate discrimination and promote equality with regards to race, disability and gender. An overarching Diversity Impact Assessment is attached to this report.
- 17.5 Legal Obligation. The general advice includes:
- 17.5.1 Local authorities provide services pursuant to statutory duties (a mandatory requirement to provide services), and statutory powers, (where the Council has a discretion whether or not to provide services). Where the Council has a legal duty then it still has a discretion in determining the manner in which those services are provided, so long as the level of quality of service provision is sufficient to fulfil the statutory duty.
- 17.5.2 Where the Council has a statutory discretion, rather than a duty, budget proposals should not put the Council in a position so that the discretion may not be exercised at all, even where there may be compelling reasons for exercising the discretion in a particular case.
- 17.5.3 Even where Members and officers are under pressure to make a budget reduction, they must not pre-empt proper decision-making processes by focusing solely on financial considerations. Members and officers must address the core question of individual service users' needs, rather than a lack of resources. Recent case law has held that resources may be a relevant

consideration in making a decision relating to the manner of service provision, so long as the individual's assessed needs are met.

- 17.6 Charges for services:
- 17.6.1 In considering charges for services, Members and officers should also try to achieve a fair balance between the interests of the users of council services and council tax payers. Where charges are being increased, Members need to bear in mind the scale and extent of the charges, and may need in some cases to have regard to the costs of service provision, associated with the power to charge.
- 17.7 Members' responsibility to make a personal decision:
- 17.7.1 In Council, Members must make a personal decision on how to vote on the budget proposals. Members' overriding duty is to the whole community. Members have a special duty to their constituents, including those who did not vote for them. Whilst Members may be strongly influenced by the views of others, and of their party in particular, it is their responsibility alone to determine what view to take when deciding upon budget questions. He/she should not follow party loyalty and party policy to the exclusion of other considerations.
- 17.7.2 Members need to balance the cost to council tax payers of any budget reductions, against the need for the benefits of services of the particular nature, range and quality, under consideration. If having taken into account all relevant (and disregard all irrelevant) considerations, Members are satisfied that it is financially prudent and reasonable to make any budget cuts proposed and adopt the recommendations as proposed then they may properly and reasonably decide to do so.
- 17.7.3 Capping The Localism Act 2011 has superseded the previous capping legislation and dictates that should a council propose an increase in council tax which would be deemed to be excessive in accordance with principles and levels designated by the minister, then a local referendum on the proposal will be required. This will necessitate the drafting of an alternative proposal that will meet ministerial requirements that is put to the electorate alongside the 'excessive' proposition. Since the proposal is to freeze council tax at 2011/2012 levels this will not apply.
- 17.8 In respect to the Housing Revenue Account:
- 17.8.1 Under Section 76 of the Local Government & Housing Act 1989, the council is required, in advance of the financial year, to formulate proposals which satisfy the requirement that, on certain stated assumptions, the Housing Revenue Account for that year does not show a debit balance. The council is obliged to implement those proposals and from time to time to determine whether the proposals satisfy the 'break even' requirement. If not, then the council shall make such provisions as are reasonable practicable towards securing that the proposals as revised, shall satisfy the requirement.

- 17.8.2 Under Section 24 of the Housing Act 1985, the council can make such reasonable charges as it determines for the tenancy or occupation of its houses. The council is obliged, from time to time, to review rents charged and make such changes, as circumstances may require. In exercising this function (determining and fixing rent), the council should have regard to the rents charged in the private sector.
- 17.8.3 A decision to increase rent constitutes a variation of the terms of a tenancy. Under Section 103 of the Housing Act 1985, in respect of secure tenancies, a notice of variation (specifying the variation and date on which it takes effect) must be served on each tenant. For non-secure tenancies (excluding introductory tenancies), a notice must be served that complies with Section 25 of the Housing Act 1985.
- 17.8.4 The Housing Act 1985 defines the legal requirements for informing tenants of rent increases. In practice this requires the issue of written notification to each tenant a minimum of four weeks in advance of the date that the increase becomes operative. For 2012/2013 the latest date for posting the notices is 2 March 2011.

## 18 Risk Management

- 18.1 As in previous years there remain risks inherent in the assumptions that underlie the budget build and these are described below.
  - 2011/2012 has shown that savings assumptions can be significantly impacted upon by events. Both for the changes in adult Social Care currently being consulted upon and also for the proposed change in funding for current Supporting People payments there is a risk associated with the savings assumptions made that total £2.3 million.
  - Further demographic pressures within Children and Adult Services in adult social care and children's services may surface in 2012/2013 above those assumed in building the budget. The current revenue monitoring position would suggest that these issues are now well managed compared to the past. However, specialist children's services are particularly volatile given the additional pressures both from referral and the regulatory regime brought about by the high profile problems of Haringey and more recently Doncaster.
  - There is continued debate about a 'double-dip' recession and the impacts
    of such. If there is such a downturn in the local economy then income
    targets such as car parking and leisure facilities may not be achieved, and
    there will be additional demand for services e.g. homelessness, care,
    benefit payments etc;
  - As is particularly current, extreme weather may increase the demand for highway maintenance and put pressure on other front line services;
  - Inflationary increases and pay award predictions have been set at nil other than for particular contractual commitments. Clearly current RPI indications will put strain on these assumptions;
  - There is no allowance at this stage for discretionary service improvement priorities and any such proposals will require the identification of additional resource.

## 19 Diversity Impact Assessment

- 19.1 The equality legislation imposes legal duties on the council to pay 'due regard' to the need to eliminate discrimination, promote equality and foster good relation. The law requires that 'due regard' is demonstrated in the decision making process. In practice the authority must show it has thoroughly considered any impact it's decisions could have on groups with 'protected characteristics' before any decision is arrived at. Failure to properly assess the impact of decisions risks leaving the authority open to legal challenge and the residents and services users could feel their concerns have not been listened to. Meeting the equalities duty does not prevent the council from making difficult decisions about reorganisations, redundancies and service reductions nor does it stop decisions being made which may affect one group more than another. What must be demonstrated is that where there is potential for disproportionate impact this is transparent and any appropriate mitigating actions have been considered before final decisions are made.
- 19.2 Attached at Appendix 9 is an assessment that aggregates the impact of reductions in funding to services, in recognition that some individual proposals on their own may not be significant but the cumulative effect of a number of proposals could have impact on particular groups. It should be noted however that although equality impact assessments help to anticipate the likely effects of proposals on different communities and groups, in reality the full impact will only be known once the proposal is introduced. To mitigate against any unintentional and unidentified impact monitoring will continue and will be reported through quarterly monitoring if necessary. For information the individual assessments on proposals can be found under Budget 2012/13 at <a href="http://www.medway.gov.uk/jobsandcareers/careersadvice/equalopportunities/diversityimpactassessments.aspx">http://www.medway.gov.uk/jobsandcareers/careersadvice/equalopportunities/diversityimpactassessments.aspx</a>
- 19.3 The budget report sets out in full the proposals and funding reductions impacting on the council. Clearly in a time of limited resources it is not possible to fund the full range of services that may be asked for and choices will have to be made. However, the budget has been compiled to meet the statutory duties and to enable the council to deliver statutory services. It is also based on delivering good quality services to residents despite the need to find savings. The Council is also trying to minimise, as far as possible, the impact on service users by more effectively targeting resources to needs and the consolidation of back office functions through the Better for Less programme.
- 19.4 The budget paper outlines a set of proposals and the implications of these proposals. The Table below gives an overview of where the proposals have been identified as having a possible impact that should be considered. The cumulative impact of these proposals show there will be impacts on diverse groups but the proposals reflect an overall course of action which tries to do this as fairy as possible in view of the savings that are required over a four year period. Wherever possible, actions have been identified against the proposals with the aim of reducing any impacts by making reasonable adjustments.

19.5 Clearly if a reduction is taking place in a service that is only provided for a particular group, for example adults receiving social care, that is the specific group that will be impacted upon and this is reflected in the individual DIAs. However, when aggregating together all of the proposals in this report and assessing the cumulative impact on specific groups, the scale of changes proposed to services for disabled people overall, is likely to have a disproportionate impact on that group and decision makers should note this, the reasons for this and mitigations being put in place. It should also be noted that in a number of instances services are being reconfigured and not removed and, also, that reconfigured services will be targeted to support those most in need and impact will be monitored.

Service	Action	Impact on service and comment
Adult Social Care	Review Homecare Contracts	The Council is looking to review the contract and the specification for the contract review is intended to ensure that services can meet the cultural, religious and language needs of clients. There are around 1441(31/3/2011) service users receiving a range of support, following assessment, to remain in their own home and community. A sample of 826 were sent a questionnaire on the services they receive and 396 replied, 73% Women and 27% men. Overall 91% were satisfied with the help they received from Medway Council. Any changes will be intending to maintain this level of satisfaction.
	In-House Services	Balfour Centre is a day centre with 130 people on the register. If the decision to decommission the service is made then the service users would be enabled to commission / receive services from a range of local independent sector providers of daytime opportunities through an SDS budget.  Consultations have been undertaken with service users, their carers and other stakeholders to
		get a full understanding of their concerns and any potential impact of changing the service. This consultation ended on February 9 <sup>th</sup> and the key concerns raised by stakeholders are that the proposals could: impact on service users social life leaving them more isolated; introduce changes that could result in additional burdens for their carers and; extend journey times to alternative provision if the day centre is closed. Concerns were shared that service users would not adapt well to changes.
		The consultation also showed that service users were interested in a wide range of activities including attendance on training courses and getting work.
		In response to these concerns a series of measures would be put in place to support those impacted as much as possible. If the decision to decommission services is made then an individualised move-on plan would be developed for each service user that determines the best way to prepare them to take up alternative services with confidence. Their carers would be also provided with a carers assessment and offered the identified support where appropriate. Considering any specific needs of service users or carers relating to their ethnicity, disability, language, religion, age, culture or gender will be identified as part of this planning process.

	Everyone involved in supporting service users both formally and informally (carers, health professionals and other social care professionals) would be made aware of the changes and involved as appropriate.  Service users and their carers would have the opportunity see the new services to be made available to them. These would be offered from a wide range of providers, up to 38 local independent providers, some of whom have offered to provide taster sessions if required.  Providers would be encouraged to augment provision using community infrastructure grant schemes to meet the needs of service users.
In-House Services	Robert Bean Lodge (34 beds) and Nelson Court (28 beds) provide residential care for older people with dementia as well as day care facilities. If the decision to outsource is taken the Council is committed to ensuring that service users will continue to benefit from a comparable quality of care from an independent sector provider.  Consultations, ended on 9 <sup>th</sup> February with service users, carers and open public meetings. These highlighted the following concerns: quality of service would deteriorate and become task orientated and not person centred; prices would increase and become less affordable in relation to third party top ups for current and future residents; what would happen to staff who are seen by current service users as key to the good quality of care provided; potential for a reduction in the access and affordability of day care including access to transport and the quality of food. Concerns were also raised in relation to the change of building ownership in relation to Nelson Court.
	The Council is committed to ensuring that service users and carers needs can be met by the independent sector if the decision to outsource is taken. The independent sector constitutes 97% of Medway's care market and evaluation by the Care Quality Commission shows that 95% of regulated services (including care homes) in 2011 were rated as good or excellent (good (58%) and excellent (37%)). If a decision to outsource is taken then the Council's contracting and commission regime would apply including regular visits and checks on quality. The need for more frequent visits would be reviewed after the first six months.  To make sure service users and their families concerns about quality are addressed they would be involved in agreeing the outcomes and outputs that would be necessary to maintain

	excellent standards of care. These would form the basis of the contracts agreed with providers. Service user, carers and families would also be involved in the contract evaluation. This will make it possible for the Council to ensure that any specific issues that need to be addressed relating to gender, disability, race or religion of service users are specified in contracts.  If the decision to outsource service provision is taken all staff assigned to the appropriate service will transfer to the new service provider in line with current employment legislation (TUPE).
In-House Services	Platters Farm Lodge (43 beds) is an accommodation based intermediate care facility with onsite day care. If a decision to outsource service provision is taken then eligible service users would be able to access these services from an independent provider giving comparable quality of care.
	Consultations with service users, carers and open public meetings highlighted the following concerns: quality of service would deteriorate and become task orientated and not person centred; prices would increase and become less affordable in relation to third party top ups for current and future residents; what would happen to staff who are seen by current service users as key to the good quality of care provided; potential for a reduction in the access and affordability of day care including access to transport and the quality of food.
	The Council is committed to ensuring that service users and carers needs can be met by the independent sector if the decision to outsource is taken. The independent sector constitutes 97% of Medway's care market and evaluation by the Care Quality Commission shows that 95% of regulated services (including care homes) in 2011 were rated as good or excellent (good (58%) and excellent (37%)). If a decision to outsource is taken then the Council's contracting and commission regime would apply including regular visits and checks on quality. The need for more frequent visits would be reviewed after the first six months.
	To make sure service users and their families concerns about quality are addressed they would be involved in agreeing the outcomes and outputs that would be necessary to maintain excellent standards of care. These would form the basis of the contracts agreed with providers. Service user, carers and families would also be involved in the contract evaluation.

	This would make it possible for the Council to ensure that any specific issues that need to be addressed relating to gender, disability, race or religion of service users are specified in contracts.  If the decision to outsource service provision is taken all staff assigned to the appropriate service will transfer to the new service provider in line with current employment legislation (TUPE).
Establishing an Adaptations Policy	Disabled Facilities Grant - This proposal will impact on disabled adults in owner occupied property who are assessed as needing essential adaptations to their home but are unable to make the assessed contribution or there are additional costs above the maximum limit of the Disabled Facilities Grant of £30,000.
	The proposal is to make an interest free loan for the assessed contribution to support the adaptations to meet the needs of a service user. The loan would then be repaid at an agreed rate. A further element of the proposal is to make an interest free loan of up to £25,000 for adaptations that exceed the DFG upper limit of £30,000 that would become a legal charge against the property and would be recovered upon sale or when the user was in a position to repay.
	Consultation replies from 298 respondents show that the majority of respondents agree with the proposal 17% strongly agree, 39% agree, 18% neither agree or disagree with the proposal to make a repayable loan for the assessed contribution with 11% disagreeing and 14% strongly disagree with the proposal.
	Again a majority of the respondents supported the proposal in relation to a loan being made for costs over the maximum Disability Facilities Grant, 17% strongly agreed, 39% agreed, 18% neither agreed or disagreed with the proposal and 11% disagreed and 14% strongly disagreed with the proposal.
Review of contribution to charges policy	The current charging policy is based on the 'type' of care that is provided and this meant that some service users are not assessed for a contribution. The proposals to introduce a fairer contribution policy for non-residential Adult Social Care services would mean that the personal financial circumstances of all service users would be assessed. This would impact on Day Care, Mental Health and Transport Service users.

	Consultations letters were sent to around 3000 people who could potentially be affected by the proposed change and people had until 9 <sup>th</sup> February to make their comments.
	The majority of replies received agree that everyone should be assessed and those that can afford to pay should pay a contribution to their personal budget.
	283 replies have been received of these 66% agreed that everyone should be financially assessed to make a contribution to their personal budget with 20% disagreeing and 14% either indicating a don't know or leaving a blank reply.
	In response to the question, "Do you agree that people who can afford to do so, should make a contribution to their personal budget, regardless of how they spend it? 65% agreed and 19% disagreed and 16% either indicating don't know or leaving a blank reply.
	74% replied that extra costs associated with disability should be allowed in the financial assessment with 3% disagreeing and 23% either indicating a don't know or leaving a blank reply.
	In response to the question, "Do you agree that people should be assessed on the basis of their ability to pay, rather than their particular disability?" 48% agreed, 31% disagreed and 21% either indicating don't know or leaving a blank reply.
ople	Supporting People is a programme that funds housing related support services to help vulnerable people live independently. Support is provided to victims of domestic abuse, disabled people, young people, the homeless and offenders. Changes in the ways of meeting the needs of these groups are proposed pending the outcome of a needs analysis. This will ensure any equality issues are addressed and may lead to the redistribution of grant as changing needs are considered.
	This review of contracts will undergo a full impact assessment process which will consider the impact of any reductions on certain groups, as well as other services, and the evidence from this work will be used to inform conclusions and help to ascertain any mitigations that might be put in place should impact be identified. Work is ongoing in relation to this element of the budget and should any outcomes of that work be relevant to budget setting that information will be made available to members prior to decision making.
	porting

Inclusion and school improvement	SEN Transport	The SEN Transport Policy is several years old and in the current tighter financial climate it is essential that services are commissioned as effectively as possible. A review of the most expensive journeys will be undertaken to examine the potential to reduce costs through more effective procurement. An impact assessment on these reviews will be undertaken to ensure that any unintended adverse equality impact is identified and where necessary mitigations identified and considered. The proposed review must be undertaken vigorously to ensure vulnerable children receive appropriate services. Any revised policy must continue to enable children and young people who are legally entitled to such transport to be transported to school by the local authority. Routes and pick up points may change for some children. There will be consultation and a full impact assessment as part of this process.  The intention of this review is to deliver a more efficient specification and procurement of transport by streamlining the procurement process to lessen the need for 'one off' expensive purchasing.
	On-going review of Youth Service	Youth Services will continue to meet the needs of young people in need of support and mechanism for making this more cost effective including consideration of outsourcing and commissioning will be examined. Services will continue to be targeted to ensure they are available to the most vulnerable young people. A DIA will need to be undertaken of any proposals for change.
	EIG/ Sure Start	The impact on direct service delivery for children and families will be minimised. Front line Sure Start Children's Centre budgets will be protected to ensure that early intervention activity continues to support the most vulnerable children, promotes readiness for school, and reduces inequalities in attainment and well-being.
		Savings will be achieved through reducing central Council staff costs; by ensuring that funding is directed only to those activities that are proven to have the greatest impact; and from re-directing "start up" money used to support the initial set up of Children's Centres. Additionally, savings have been generated from securing a reduction in the price of external contracts.
		Smaller early years staff teams will limit the Council's ability to provide universal support to settings, schools and practitioners. Support and professional development will be targeted to those early years settings and schools that have the greatest needs. A DIA will be undertaken to identify any differential impact and mitigations that can be put in place.

Front Line Services	Increase in parking charges	All users of parking services, other than Blue Badge holders will be impacted by the proposed increase.
	Introduction of a charge for issuing 'Blue Badges'	The introduction of a charge for issuing the Blue Badge results from nationally introduced changes, with a view to ensuring the scheme is not abused. Consultation responses from 500 current badge holders in Medway were sought. Valid responses were received from 142 badge holders and the majority would not be discouraged at the introduction of a charge of £10 or less.
	Waste - Pest Control	An increase of income will be achieved by increased prices for Pest Control Services.
	Additional income target for Lifeline / Community Safety	The increase in income will be achieved by extending activity to provide services to 2 other local authority areas, there will no impact on existing service users in Medway.
Development Economy and Transport	Park and Ride	The proposed closure of the Park and Ride facility should not limit residents being able to access the Town Centre. The numbers using the Park and Ride do not exceed the number of parking spaces available in the Town Centre at weekends. In addition there is identified parking for disabled residents. Residents that currently use the Park and Ride are being told how to find out about buses into the town centre and alternative parking.
	Concessionary Travel	There will be no impact on service users. The saving is to be achieved through agreed changes to the reimbursement formula for bus operators.
Leisure and Support	Increase fees and charges	The increase in fees and charges will be implemented to ensure that services will continue to be competitively priced compared to the private sector.

# 20 Financial and constitutional implications

- 20.1 The financial implications are contained in the body of the report and in the attached appendices.
- 20.2 The council's constitution contains the budget and policy framework rules. The relevant extracts from the constitution are reproduced as follows:
  - The budget and policy framework rules contained in the constitution specify that the Cabinet should produce the draft revenue and capital budget. This initial budget which does not have to give full detail, nor be a finalised set of proposals, should be submitted to the overview and scrutiny committees to consider the initial budget and if appropriate offer alternative proposals. Any such proposals will be referred back to the Cabinet for consideration.
  - Under the constitution the Cabinet has complete discretion to either accept or reject the proposals emanating from the overview and scrutiny committees. Ultimately it is the Cabinet's responsibility to present a budget to the Council, with a special Council meeting arranged for this purpose on 23 February 2012. The adoption of the budget and the setting of council tax are matters reserved for the Council.
- 20.3 The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) states that the following factors should be taken into account when considering the overall levels of reserves:
  - Assumptions regarding inflation;
  - Estimates of the level and timing of capital receipts:
  - Treatment of demand led pressures;
  - Treatment of savings:
  - Risks inherent in any partnerships, etc;
  - Financial standing of the authority (level of borrowing, debt outstanding, general reserves etc.):
  - The authority's track record in budget management (including the robustness of medium term plans); and
  - The authority's capacity to manage in-year budget pressures.
- 20.4 The above factors are discussed in the body of the report and taking all of the above into account, the Chief Finance Officer considers that the budget calculation is robust.

#### 21 Consultation

21.1 The citizens' panel were consulted on which services were most important and which services were least important and this information has been made available for both budget planning and drafting of the council plan. As part of this consultation residents were asked if they could identify areas where they felt the council could improve services while reducing costs. There were few responses and, generally, those comments received proposed the council should 'increase efficiency/effectiveness of employees/services.'

- 21.2 The council has developed a Resident Engagement Strategy detailing how we will consult and engage with it's housing tenants in partnership with tenant's forums. In order to support this commitment, the Council consulted with residents through the Tenant Scrutiny Panel at their meeting on 23 January. The Panel agreed that rents would have to increase recognising that Medway had some of the cheapest rents in the south east of England. It was also agreed that service charges should increased to make up the shortfall that was required to pay for the service. Most tenants were very pleased with the service they received and it was hoped that this would continue to improve.
- 21.3 Residents are also informed of council services, encouraged to present comments and communicate with the council through the medium of 'Medway Matters' the 6 times a year publication to all residents in the borough. Whilst acknowledging that the code of recommended practice on Local Authority publicity contains guidance that the frequency of publications should be at most quarterly, this is not felt to be sufficient and when raised as part of the budget scrutiny it was agreed to maintain the status quo.

### 22. Recommendations

That Council:

- 22.1 Approve the capital budget proposals as set out in Appendix 1.
- 22.2 Approve the general fund gross, income and net revenue estimates as summarised in Table 9 and detailed in Appendix 2 in the sum of £333.440 million.
- 22.3 Note the Kent Police Authority precept requirement.
- 22.4 Note the Kent Fire and Rescue Service precept requirement.
- 22.5 Note the parish council precept requirements of £359,032 as detailed at Appendix 6 of this report.
- 22.6 Agree the schedule of precept instalment dates as set out in section 15.
- 22.7 Approve the basic rate of council tax at band D for 2012/2013, before adding the police, fire and parish precepts, at £1,119.15.
- 22.8 Agree the following recommendations from Employment Matters Committee as a consequence of agreeing budget proposals:
  - (i) Increments are frozen for the financial years 2012/13 and 2013/14 with a review of the pay and grading structure being developed and consulted upon during this time.
  - (ii) Incremental progression linked to competency levels/qualifications achieved should be retained for the following:
    - Social Workers covered by the Children's Care Career Grade Scheme.

- The progression from B1 grade to B2 grade for Care Managers in Adult Social Care who achieve the Post Qualifying 1 award; and
- Soulbury staff eligible for SPA increments (Structured Professional Assessment).
- 22.9 Note the success of the Assistant Director, Organisational Services, in achieving a collective agreement with the Trades Unions and agree that employees on spinal column point 25 or below (or equivalent) and therefore earning £21,519 or less (pro rata for part time employees), will receive a once off payment of £250 with their April pay in 2012 and 2013.
- 22.10 As part of the budget proposals, approve fees and charges, as recommended by Cabinet and set out in the booklet 'Medway Council Fees and Charges April 2012' as set out in Appendix 8.
- 22.11 Approve the following with regard to the Housing Revenue Account:
  - (i) The budget proposed as summarised at Appendix 3;
  - (ii) The proposed increase in rents asset out at Appendix 4;
  - (iii) The proposed service charges as set out at Appendix 5; and
  - (iv) That garage rents are increased by 2.5% from 1 April 2012.
- 22.12 Adopt the formal resolution for the council tax requirement and schedule of council tax charges for 2012/2013 as set out in Appendix 7 to this report and to incorporate any amendments arising from the meeting.
- 22.13 Notes the findings of the Diversity Impact Assessments as set out in the report and at Appendix 9, and the proposal to continue, where necessary, to report through quarterly monitoring any further unidentified or unintentional impact.
- 22.14 Approve the delegation to the Chief Finance Officer, in consultation with the Finance Portfolio holder to adjust budgets in respect of the transfer of Housing services to the Regeneration, Community and Culture directorate.
- 22.15 Approve the appointment of Mr Perry Holmes as the interim Monitoring Officer and Assistant Director for Corporate Services for 4 months commencing 1 March 2012.

Report author Mick Hayward, Chief Finance Officer.

### **Appendices**

- 1 Summary and Directorate Proposed Capital Programme
- 2 Directorate Revenue Budget Build
- 3 Housing Revenue Account
- 4 Proposed HRA rent increases
- 5 Proposed HRA service charges
- 6 Schedule of Parish Precepts
- 7 Council Tax Resolution
- 8 Schedule of Fees and Charges
- 9 Diversity Impact Assessment

### **Background papers**

- Medium Term Financial Plan report to Cabinet 27 September 2011.
- Draft budget proposals to Cabinet 29 November 2011.
- Provisional Finance Settlement report to Cabinet 20 December 2011
- Council Tax Base 2012/2013 calculation on 12 January 2012.
- Individual Overview and Scrutiny meetings during December 2011 and January 2012.

# Capital Programme 2011/2012 and Beyond

## **Directorate Summary**

	Spend F	orecast for Lat	er Years
Directorate	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015 and future years
Existing Capital Programme	£	£	£
Children & Adults	60,141,405	0	0
Regeneration Community & Culture	4,373,523	2,123,184	195,000
Business Support	5,411,935	475,145	0
Total Existing Programme	69,926,863	2,598,329	195,000
New Schemes/Funding			
Children & Adults	7,492,484	0	0
Regeneration Community & Culture	3,926,000	0	O
Business Support	6,239,000	0	0
Total New Schemes/Funding	17,657,484	0	0
Total Capital Programme	87,584,347	2,598,329	195,000

# Capital Programme 2012/2013 and Beyond

### **Children and Adults Directorate**

	Expe	enditure Projec	tions
Description Of Scheme	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015 and future years
Existing Capital Programme	£	£	£
Adult Social Care	664,756	0	0
Aiming High for Disabled Children	200,200	0	0
Early Years	48,750	0	0
Harnessing Technology / Broadband Connectivity	400,000	0	0
Primary Strategy Programme	2,242,555	0	0
Academy Programme	48,800,256	0	0
SEN Programme	2,929,509	0	0
Basic Need Programme	2,364,482	0	0
Sir Joseph Williamson Math School DT Block	415,429	0	0
Other School Projects	0	0	0
Condition Programme	0	0	0
Total Existing Programme	58,065,937	0	0
Total for Devolved Formula Capital	2,075,468	0	О
Total Existing Programme	60,141,405	0	0
New Schemes/Funding			
Condition Programme	3,385,422	0	0
Basic Need Programme	1,400,000	0	0
SEN Programme	1,612,299	0	0
Adult Social Care - Transformation	273,903	0	0
Adult Social Care - Adaptations	230,000	0	0
Sub Total	6,901,624	0	0
Devolved Formula Capital	590,860	0	О
Total New Schemes/Funding	7,492,484	0	0
Total Children & Adults	67,633,889	0	0

### Capital Programme 2012/2013 and Beyond

## Regeneration, Community and Culture

	Spend Forecast for Later Years				
Description Of Scheme	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015 and future years		
EXISTING CAPITAL PROGRAMME	£	£	£		
Medway Tunnel (LTP Borrowing) and Grant DfT	2,000,000	1,959,172	0		
Darnley Arches Subway (Third Party Contributions)	392,669	0	0		
Section 106 Contributions	300,000	56,012	10,000		
Stoke Crossing (HCA Grant and S.106)	600,000	50,000	0		
Civic Centre Car Park (Invest to save)	120,694	0	0		
Railway Street Car Park (Invest to Save)	158,166	0	0		
Total for Front Line Services	3,571,529	2,065,184	10,000		
World Heritage Site & Great Lines Heritage Park (External Contributions)	36,360	0	0		
Quality Bus Corridor - Grant funded from HCA grant & S106 Funding	5,000	0	0		
Gillingham Gateway - Section 106 Funding	150,000	8,000	0		
Walls & Gardens	164,713	0	0		
Pentagon BS Lease Settlement	0	0	185,000		
Total for Development, Economy & Transport	356,073	8,000	185,000		
Greenspace Initiatives (Section 106 contributions)	129,000	0	0		
Opening the Doors - Guildhall Museum (HLF, Interreg & Capital Receipts)	10,000	0	0		
Eastgate House Improvements (Capital Receipts)	67,129	0	0		
English Heritage - Local Management Arrangement (Grant & Capital receipts)	70,100	50,000	0		
Rochester Castle Keep Floodlighting (EU Funding,Section 106 Contributions,Capital Receipts)	80,000	0	0		
Eastgate House HLF Bid - Round 2	24,890	0	0		
2011-12 Greenspaces Section 106 Schemes	64,802	0	0		
Total for Leisure and Culture	445,921	50,000	0		
TOTAL EXISTING PROGRAMME	4,373,523	2,123,184	195,000		
NEW SCHEMES					
LTP - Integrated Transport	1,576,000				
LTP - Highway Maintenance	2,350,000				
TOTAL NEW SCHEMES	3,926,000	0	0		
TOTAL REGENERATION, COMMUNITY & CULTURE	8,299,523	2,123,184	195,000		

## Capital Programme 2012/2013 and Beyond

# **Business Support Department**

	Spend Forecast for Later Years				
Description Of Scheme	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015 and future years		
EXISTING CAPITAL PROGRAMME					
ICT Strategic Fund - Grant & Capital Receipts Funded	100,000	90,000	0		
Mercury Abatement - Dev & Other Contributions and Prul Borrow Funded	1,301,105	175,700	0		
Better for Less Mobile Working	117,000	39,445	0		
Better for Less CRM System	70,000	70,000	0		
Better for Less Document Management	435,077	100,000	0		
Building Repair and Maintenance Fund (Funded by Capital Receipts)	2,080,725	0	0		
Strood Riverside supporting work for CPO and land acquisition (Funded by Capital Receipts)	662,628	0	0		
Total BSD Projects	4,766,535	475,145	0		
Housing Projects					
Disabled Facilities Grants (Funded by CLG Capital Grant/Capital Receipts)	92,811	0	0		
Planned Maintenance (Funded by Major Repairs Reserve/Housing	475,855	0	0		
Revenue Account) Disabled Adaptations to Council Dwellings (Funded by Supported Borrowing)	76,734	0	0		
Total Housing Projects	645,400	0	0		
TOTAL EXISTING PRORAMME	5,411,935	475,145	0		
NEW SCHEMES					
Disabled Facilities Grant	739,000				
Housing Planned Maintenance	5,250,000				
Disabled Adaptions To Council Dwellings	250,000				
TOTAL NEW SCHEMES	6,239,000	0	0		
TOTAL BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT	11,650,935	475,145	0		

#### **CHILDREN AND ADULT SERVICES - BUDGET BUILD 2012-2013**

	2011-12	Mediu	m Term Financia	al Plan	2012-13	2012-13	2012-13	2012-13 Di	raft Budget Req	uirement
General Fund Activities	Adjusted Base	Inflation	Other	Savings	MTFP	Further	Budget	Gross	Direct	Net
General I und Activities	1		Pressures	ŭ	Assumptions	Proposals	Requirement	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Operationism and Olivert Financial Affairs	0.500	0.4	0	0	0.504	(4.544)	7.040	7 007	(0.47)	7.040
Commissioning and Client Financial Affairs	8,500	81	0	0	8,581	(1,541)	7,040	7,387	(347)	7,040
Older People	21,199	701 0	639	(1,762)	20,777	(2,026)	18,752	29,810	(11,058)	18,752
Social Care Management	(1,910)	-	86	383	(1,440)	600	(840)	1,797	(2,637)	(840)
Physical Disability	11,596	157	128	132	12,013	(355)	11,658	12,619	(961)	11,658
Learning Disability	23,724	662	256	188	24,829	(535)	24,294	25,619	(1,325)	24,294
Linked Service Centres	4,473	0	0	(251)	4,222	0	4,222	5,041	(819)	4,222
Mental Health	4,873	100 <b>1,700</b>	0 <b>1,109</b>	(15)	4,957	(218)	4,739	4,901	(162)	4,739 69,865
Total for Adult Social Care	72,455	1,700	1,109	(1,325)	73,939	(4,074)	69,865	87,175	(17,310)	69,865
Safeguarding Team	3,943	0	0	0	3,943	0	3,943	3,974	(31)	3,943
CRAST Team	2,755	0	0	0	2,755	0	2,755	2,843	(88)	2,755
Specialist Children's Services	17,942	186	2,220	0	20,348	(679)	19,669	19,799	(130)	19,669
Children's Care Management Team	578	0	0	0	578	0	578	578	0	578
Child Protection	167	0	0	0	167	0	167	220	(53)	167
Children's Care Training	179	0	0	0	179	0	179	204	(25)	179
Total for Children's Care	25,564	186	2,220	0	27,970	(679)	27,290	27,618	(328)	27,290
	20,001		_,		2.,0.0	(0.0)		21,010	(020)	
Directorate Management Team	109	0	0	0	109	248	356	408	(52)	356
Commissioning, Contracts and Business Support	2,703	0	0	0	2,703	90	2,793	3,638	(844)	2,793
Schools Commissioning and Traded Services	737	0	0	0	737	(125)	612	1,413	(801)	612
School Organisation and Student Services	1,570	0	200	0	1,770	53	1,823	2,463	(640)	1,823
Commissioning Management Team	171	0	0	0	171	(99)	72	72	0	72
Total for Commissioning and Traded Services	5,289	0	200	0	5,489	168	5,657	7,994	(2,337)	5,657
					0.740	_	0.754		(2.22)	0.754
Health and Wellbeing	3,746	0	0	0	3,746	5	3,751	6,381	(2,630)	3,751
Integrated Youth Support Services	4,250	0	0	(200)	4,050	(184)	3,866	4,847	(982)	3,866
Psychology and Inclusion	13,179	0	1,400	(100)	14,479	(826)	13,653	15,000	(1,347)	13,653
Inclusion Management Team	771	0	0	0	771	(184)	587	1,063	(475)	587
Early Years	13,804	0	0	0	13,804	(122)	13,682	13,917	(235)	13,682
School Challenge and Improvement	969	0	0	(200)	969	143	1,112	1,112	0	1,112
Total for Inclusion and School Improvement	36,720	0	1,400	(300)	37,820	(1,168)	36,651	42,321	(5,669)	36,651
Finance Headings	885	0	0	0	885	(400)	485	485	0	485
HR Headings	1,241	0	200	0	1,441	(254)	1,187	1,614	(428)	1,187
School Grants	(0)	0	0	0	(0)	0	(0)	6,105	(6,105)	(0)
Total Schools Retained Funding and Grants	2,126	0	200	0	2,326	(654)	1,672	8,204	(6,532)	1,672
Total College Holamon Falland Grand	_,:_v				_,c_c	(60.)	.,0.2	3,201	(0,002)	.,
Schools Delegated Funding	174,840	0	1,229	(88,061)	88,008	16,409	104,417	114,012	(9,595)	104,417
Total for Children and Adult Services Directorate	316,994	1,886	6,358	(89,686)	235,552	10,001	245,553	287,323	(41,770)	245,553
Dadicated Sahaala Crant	106 200	0	1 000	(00.004)	400.450	16 120	40E E04	120 222	(42.620)	125 504
Dedicated Schools Grant	196,290	1 996	1,229	(88,061)	109,458	16,136	125,594	139,233	(13,639)	125,594
General Fund	120,704	1,886	5,129	(1,625)	126,094	(6,135)	119,959	148,091	(28,132)	119,959

### REGENERATION, COMMUNITY AND CULTURE - BASE BUDGET BUILD 2012-2013

	2011-12	Mediu	m Term Financia	2012-13 MTFP	2012-13	2012-13	
General Fund Activities	Adjusted Base	Inflation	Other Pressures	Savings	Assumptions	Further Proposals	Budget Requirement
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Highways	6,532	218	(9)	0	6,741	(200)	6,541
Parking	(2,896)	0	206	(132)	(2,822)	(462)	(3,284)
Major Projects	(6)	0	0	(132)	(6)	(109)	(115)
Road Safety	179	0	0	0	179	(20)	159
Traffic Management	638	0	94	0	732	(62)	670
Waste Services	17.662	660	652	0	18,974	(215)	18,759
Environmental Services	1,389	0	0	0	1,389	0	1,389
Environmental Health Commercial	1,107	0	0	0	1,107	0	1,107
CCTV / Lifeline	292	0	(60)	0	232	(39)	193
Community Safety Partnership	361	0	0	0	361	0	361
Strood Depot Services	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	(15)
Safer Communities Support	113	0	0	0	113	0	113
Front Line Services	346	0	0	0	346	0	346
Total for Front Line Services	25,700	878	883	(132)	27,329	(1,107)	26,222
Development, Economy & Transport	106	0	0	0	106	0	106
Economic Development	562	0	0	0	562	(7)	555
Integrated Transport	6,970	0	27	0	6,997	(325)	6,672
Planning Policy & Design	953	0	0	0	953	0	953
Development Management	461	0	0	0	461	0	461
Social Regeneration & Europe	278	0	0	0	278	0	278
Tourism	516	0	0	0	516	0	516
Building Control	220	0	0	0	220	(21)	199
Total for Development and Transport	10,065	0	27	0	10,092	(353)	9,739
L&C Management Group	80	0	0	0	80	0	80
Leisure & Sports	2.766	0	269	0	3,035	(167)	2,868
Arts, Theatres & Events	1,337	0	(12)	0	1,325	130	1,455
Heritage	572	0	40	0	612	10	622
Greenspaces	4,113	0	0	0	4,113	(70)	4,043
Total for Leisure and Culture	8,868	0	297	0	9,165	(97)	9,068
Regeneration, Community & Culture Directorate Support	654	0	0	0	654	(25)	629
Total for Degeneration, Community 9 Culture	45.007	070	4 007	(420)	47.240	(4 500)	4E 050
Total for Regeneration, Community & Culture	45,287	878	1,207	(132)	47,240	(1,582)	45,658

2012-13 Budget Requirement							
Net	Direct	Gross					
Expenditure	Income	Expenditure					
£'000	£'000	£'000					
6,541	(1,434)	7,975					
(3,284)	(5,881)	2,597					
(115)	(945)	830					
159	(267)	426					
670	(311)	981					
18,759	(1,952)	20,711					
1,389	(213)	1,602					
1,107	(73)	1,180					
193	(956)	1,149					
361	0	361					
(15)	(112)	97					
113	0	113					
346	0	346					
26,222	(12,144)	38,366					
106	(206)	312					
555	(860)	1,415					
6,672	(595)	7,267					
953	(18)	971					
461	(1,221)	1,682					
278	(150)	428					
516	(547)	1,063					
199	0	199					
9,739	(3,597)	13,336					
80	0	80					
2,868	(4,322)	7,190					
1,455	(2,386)	3,841					
622	(268)	890					
4,043	(776)	4,819					
9,068	(7,752)	16,820					
629	(54)	683					
	` '						
45.658	(23,547)	69,205					

### **BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT - BUDGET BUILD 2012-2013**

General Fund Activities
Legal Services Land Charges & Licensing Housing Performance Team Housing Strategy Housing Solutions Homechoice Private Sector Housing Housing Property Management Housing Disabled Adaptations Building & Design Carbon Reduction Commitment Centralised H&CS Budgets Asset and Property Management H&CS Vacancy Saving Target Total for Housing & Corporate Services
Benefit Payments Revenues and Benefits Admin Total NNDR Discretionary Relief Rural Liaison Grants Ward Improvements Corporate Management Non Distributed Costs Corporate Provisions Business Support Management Team Financial Management Financial Systems Financial Support Creditors and Income Services Audit Services FS Vacancy Saving Target Total for Finance

	Mediu	m Term Financia	al Plan			
2011-12 Adjusted Base	Inflation	Other Pressures	Savings	2012-13 MTFP Assumptions	2012-13 Further Proposals	2012-13 Budget Requirement
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
			_			
1,217	0	0	0	1,217	0	1,217
(105)	0	0	0	(105)	0	(105)
80	0	0	0	80	0	80
236 1,471	0	0	0	236 1,471	0	236 1,471
1,471	0	0	0	267	0	1,471
328	0	0	0	328	0	328
(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	(1)
21	0	0	0	21	0	21
(393)	0	0	0	(393)	0	(393)
0	0	266	0	266	0	266
504	0	0	0	504	0	504
1,659	0	300	0	1,959	0	1,959
(102)	0	0	0	(102)	0	(102)
5,183	0	566	0	5,749	0	5,749
						,
1,126	0	80	0	1,206	0	1,206
378	0	110	0	488	(54)	434
251	0	0	0	251	0	251
75	0	0	(65)	10	65	75
165	0	0	(165)	0	165	165
415	0	0	(26)	389	(20)	369
1,553	0	0	0	1,553	0	1,553
976	0	18	0	994	317	1,311
781	0	0	0	781	0	781
1,315	0	0	0	1,315	(38)	1,277
124	0	0	0	124	0	124
421	0	0	0	421	(13)	408
249	0	0	0	249	0	249
543	0	0	0	543	0	543
(25)	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>208</b>	0	(25)	0 <b>422</b>	(25)
8,346	U	208	(256)	8,298	422	8,720

2012-13 Budget Requirement							
Gross Expenditure	Direct Income	Net Expenditure					
£'000	£'000	£'000					
4 474	(05.4)	4 047					
1,471 344	(254) (449)	1,217					
261	(449) (181)	(105) 80					
252	(16)	236					
2,030	(16) (559)	1,471					
325	(58)	267					
330	(2)	328					
60	(2) (61)	326 (1)					
78	(57)	21					
772	(1,165)	(393)					
266	* * * *	(393) 266					
504	0	504					
5,018	(3,059)	1,959					
(102)	(3,039)	(102)					
11,610	(5,861)	5,749					
11,010	(3,001)	3,143					
110,866	(109,660)	1,206					
3,450	(3,016)	434					
251	0	251					
75	0	75					
165	0	165					
369	0	369					
1,553	0	1,553					
1,311	0	961					
921	(140)	1,131					
1,405	(128)	1,277					
132	(8)	124					
447	(39)	408					
273	(24)	249					
550	(7)	543					
(25)	0	(25)					
121,742	(113,022)	8,720					

### **BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT - BUDGET BUILD 2012-2013**

		Medium Term Financial Plan		al Plan			
General Fund Activities	2011-12 Adjusted Base	Inflation	Other Pressures	Savings	2012-13 MTFP Assumptions	2012-13 Further Proposals	2012-13 Budget Requirement
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Democratic Services	569	0	15	0	584	0	584
Members and Mayoral Services	1,024	0	0	0	1,024	0	1,024
Electoral Services	440	0	65	0	505	(65)	440
Community Interpreters	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	(50)	(76)
Registration Services	27	0	0	0	27	0	27
Bereavement Services	(313)	0	140	(30)	(203)	(140)	(343)
Libraries	3,653	0	0	0	3,653	0	3,653
Archives	222	0	0	0	222	0	222
Customer First	1,815	0	60	0	1,875	10	1,885
CF Vacancy Saving Target	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total for Democracy & Customer First	7,412	0	280	(30)	7,662	(245)	7,417
Research & Review	501	0	0	0	501	0	501
Management Information	380	0	0	0	380	0	380
Childrens Review Services	751	0	152	0	903	(75)	828
Communications and Improvement	615	0	0	0	615	0	615
Better for Less	149	0	0	0	149	0	149
CPP Vacancy Saving Target	(43)	0	0	0	(43)	0	(43)
Total for Communications, Performance & Partnerships	2,353	0	152	0	2,505	(75)	2,430
,						, ,	
Human Resource Services	1,207	0	120	0	1,327	(71)	1,256
Adult Education	(160)	0	0	0	(160)	0	(160)
ICT	3,041	0	0	0	3,041	0	3,041
OS Vacancy Saving Target	(177)	0	0	0	(177)	0	(177)
Organisational Services Total	3,911	0	120	0	4,031	(71)	3,960
-	,	_	_	-	,,,,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total for Business Support Department	27,205	0	1,326	(286)	28,245	31	28,276

2012-13 Budget Requirement						
Gross Expenditure	Direct Income	Net Expenditure				
£'000	£'000	£'000				
634	(50)	584				
1,072	(48)	1,024				
444	(4)	440				
185	(261)	(76)				
533	(506)	27				
1,520	(1,863)	(343)				
4,006	(353)	3,653				
230	(8)	222				
2,136	(251)	1,885				
0	0	0				
10,761	(3,344)	7,417				
519	(18)	501				
380	0	380				
887	(59)	828				
1,497	(882)	615				
149	0	149				
(43)	0	(43)				
3,389	(959)	2,430				
5,230	(3,974)	1,256				
2,638	(2,798)	(160)				
3,660	(619)	3,041				
(177)	0	(177)				
11,351	(7,391)	3,960				
158,853	(130,577)	28,276				

# HRA budget build 2012-2013

		Budget 2011/12		Q2	Prorecast 2011	12	Proposed Budget 2012/13		12/13
Description	Exp	Income	Net	Exp	Income	Net	Exp	Income	Net
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's
HRA Working Balance B/F			(6,156)			(6,156)			(4,838)
Housing Management Total	1,169	0	1,169	1,191	0	1,191	1,169	0	1,169
Service Improvement Total	312	0	312	289	0	289	431	0	431
Community Development Total	88	0	88	86	0	86	88	0	88
Tenancy Services Total	1,326	0	1,326	1,296	0	1,296	1,334	0	1,334
Housing Maintenance Total	2,212	0	2,212	2,009	0	2,009	2,169	0	2,169
Homes for Independent Living Total	715	(2)	713	707	(2)	705	733	(2)	731
Estate Services Total	535	(4)	531	520	(4)	516	539	(4)	535
Housing Finance Total	194	(22)	171	193	(22)	171	194	(22)	171
Housing Benefits Total	154	0	154	154	0	154	154	0	154
Capital Financing Costs Total	3,235	(13)	3,222	3,235	(13)	3,222	4,960	(13)	4,947
Subsidy Total	1,763	0	1,763	1,772	0	1,772	0	0	0
Rent Income Total	0	(12,376)	(12,376)	0	(12,287)	(12,287)	0	(13,052)	(13,052)
Other Income Total	0	(129)	(129)	0	(141)	(141)	0	(144)	(144)
Total Housing Revenue Account	11,701	(12,548)	(847)	11,452	(12,471)	(1,019)	11,770	(13,238)	(1,468)
Revenue contribution to Capital Expenditure			2,337			2,337			1,800
HRA Working Balance C/F			(4,666)			(4,838)			(4,506)

# **AVERAGE RENT INCREASES BY PROPERTY TYPE (50 WEEKS)**

Avera							
Property Type	Actual Rent 2011/2012	Actual Formula Rent 2011/2012	Proposed Rent 2012/2013	Formula Rent 2012/2013	Average Increase 2011/2012 to 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2011/2012 to 2012/2013	
Bedsit Bungalow	£58.93	£60.09	£62.89	£63.76	£3.96	6.72%	
Bedsit Flat	£55.62	£56.89	£59.96	£60.36	£4.35	7.82%	
1 Bedroom Bungalow	£66.65	£68.08	£71.22	£72.23	£4.57	6.85%	
1 Bedroom Flat	£64.28	£65.93	£69.53	£69.96	£5.25	8.17%	
2 Bedroom Bungalow	£76.24	£76.23	£80.88	£80.88	£4.65	6.10%	
2 Bedroom House	£79.64	£79.98	£84.81	£84.86	£5.17	6.49%	
2 Bedroom Flat	£71.80	£73.64	£77.46	£78.13	£5.65	7.87%	
3 Bedroom Bungalow	£85.56	£85.56	£90.78	£90.78	£5.22	6.10%	
3 Bedroom House	£88.46	£89.58	£94.70	£95.04	£6.24	7.06%	
3 Bedroom Flat	£78.92	£83.12	£85.40	£88.19	£6.47	8.20%	
4 Bedroom House	£96.15	£96.70	£102.55	£102.60	£6.40	6.65%	
5 Bedroom House	£98.07	£110.45	£106.13	£117.19	£8.06	8.22%	
Sheltered Bedsit for the Disabled	£54.96	£55.17	£58.54	£58.54	£3.58	6.51%	
Sheltered Bedsit	£54.93	£55.16	£58.52	£58.53	£3.59	6.54%	
1 Bedroom Sheltered	£62.04	£62.25	£65.97	£66.05	£3.93	6.33%	
2 Bedroom Sheltered	£69.22	£72.28	£74.69	£76.69	£5.47	7.90%	
3 Bedroom Sheltered	£76.47	£79.88	£83.21	£84.76	£6.74	8.82%	
1 Bedroom Sheltered Bungalow	£64.25	£64.67	£68.29	£68.62	£4.04	6.29%	
Overall Average	£72.34	£74.20	£ 77.53	£ 78.73	£5.39	7.26%	

### **HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT - SERVICE CHARGES SUMMARY (50 Weeks)**

	Average Weekly Service Charge 2011/2012 £	Proposed Percentage Increase for 2012/2013 %	Proposed Average Weekly Service Charge 2012/2013 £	Projected Weekly Variation 2011/2012 to 2012/2013 £	Projected (Surplus)/ Deficit 2012/2013 £'000
Eligible for Housing Benefit					
Adult Services Facilities	14.98	5.60%	15.82	0.84	0
Estate Services (Caretaking)	3.76	15.00%	4.32	0.56	118
Communal Electricity	0.99	10.00%	1.09	0.10	0
Grounds Maintenance	0.54	15.00%	0.62	0.08	26
Sheltered Helpline	2.05	9.00%	2.23	0.18	2
Linked Garage	5.94	2.50%	6.09	0.15	n/a
Sheltered Management	13.46	5.60%	14.21	0.75	151
Window Cleaning	0.31	5.60%	0.33	0.02	(1)
Not Eligible for Housing Benefit					
Cooker	0.64	0.00%	0.64	0.00	0
Fridge	0.64	0.00%	0.64	0.00	0
Communal Heating	7.56	5.60%	7.98	0.42	1
Water Rates	3.29	10.00%	3.62	0.33	2
Supporting People Eligible Charges					
Community Alarm	9.65	0.00%	9.65	0.00	n/a
SP Helpline	2.65	0.00%	2.65	0.00	n/a
Sheltered Support	11.22	-50.00%	5.61	(5.61)	n/a

N.B. - Cells with an entry of N/a denote services where there is no specific attributable expenditure against which a surplus/defecit can be assessed. The levels for these charges have been set using the best information relating to anticipated costs.

**TOWN & PARISH COUNCIL PRECEPTS** 

	2011/12						
Parish/Town Council	Tax	Precepts	Council Tax	Tax	Precepts	Council Tax	C Tax
	Base	£	Band D (£)	Base	£	Band D (£)	Increase
Allhallows	639.85	57,965	90.59	627.32	49,900	79.54	-12.20%
Cliffe and Cliffe Woods	1,907.48	40,492	21.23	1,900.83	43,252	22.75	7.16%
Cooling	85.84	2,400	27.96	84.61	2,400	28.37	1.47%
Cuxton	1,030.89	50,640	49.12	1040.36	50,640	48.68	-0.90%
Frindsbury Extra	2,444.00	30,650	12.54	2497.74	46,000	18.42	46.89%
Halling	1,054.95	30,000	28.44	1064.25	34,400	32.32	13.64%
High Halstow	738.47	40,000	54.17	741.1	40,000	53.97	-0.37%
Hoo St. Werburgh	3,081.33	36,732	11.92	3,182.91	38,513	12.10	1.51%
St. James Isle of Grain	489.84	28,304	57.78	490.83	28,927	58.93	1.99%
St. Mary Hoo	102.31	4,750	46.43	102.8	6,000	58.37	25.72%
Stoke	365.44	19,000	51.99	362.92	19,000	52.35	0.69%
TOTAL / AVERAGE	11,940.40	340,933		12,095.67	359,032		

# COUNCIL TAX REQUIREMENT AND SCHEDULE OF COUNCIL TAX CHARGES FOR 2012/2013

- 1. That it be noted that at its meeting on 13 January 2011 (minute 696) Council agreed that the Chief Finance Officer (in consultation with the Finance Portfolio Holder) be authorised to set future council tax bases. The Chief Finance Officer has calculated the Council Tax Base 2012/13:
- (a) for the whole Council area as 88,531.34 [Item T in the formula in Section 31B of the Local Government Finance Act 1992]; and
- (b) for dwellings in those parts of its area to which a Parish precept relates as in the table below:

Parish	Tax Base
Allhallows	627.32
Cliffe and Cliffe Woods	1,900.83
Cooling	84.61
Cuxton	1040.36
Frindsbury Extra	2497.74
Halling	1064.25
High Halstow	741.10
Hoo St Werburgh	3,182.91
St James, Isle of Grain	490.83
St. Mary Hoo	102.80
Stoke	362.92

- 2. Calculate that the Council Tax requirement for the Council's own purposes for 2012/13 (excluding Parish precepts) is £99,079,849.
- 3. That the following amounts be calculated for the year 2012/13 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992:

(a)	£549,076,002	being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(2) of the Act taking into account all precepts issued to it by Parish Councils;
(b)	£449,637,121	being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act;
(c)	£99,438,881	being the amount by which the aggregate at 3(a) above exceeds the aggregate at 3(b) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act as its Council Tax requirement for the year. (Item R in the formula in Section 31B of the Act);

- (d) £1,123.21 being the amount at 3(c) above (Item R), all divided by Item T (1(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31B of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year (including Parish precepts);
- (e) £359,032 being the aggregate amount of all special items (Parish precepts) referred to in Section 34(1) of the Act (as per the attached Appendix 6);
- (f) £1,119.15 being the amount at 3(d) above less the result given by dividing the amount at 3(e) above by Item T (1(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 34(2) of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no Parish precept relates.
- 4. To note that the Police Authority and the Fire Authority have issued precepts to the Council in accordance with Section 40 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 for each category of dwellings in the Council's area as indicated in the tables below.

### MEDWAY COUNCIL

Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
746.10	870.45	994.80	1,119.15	1,367.85	1,616.55	1,865.25	2,238.30

#### KENT POLICE AUTHORITY

NEW CONTROL OF CONTROL									
	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	
	92.45	107.86	123.27	138.68	169.50	200.32	231.13	277.36	

#### KENT FIRE AND RESCUE AUTHORITY

Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
45.30	52.85	60.40	67.95	83.05	98.15	113.25	135.90

- 5. That the Council, in accordance with Sections 30 and 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, hereby sets the aggregate amounts shown in the table at Appendix 7a, as the amounts of Council Tax for 2012/13 for each part of its area and for each of the categories of dwellings.
- 6. Determine whether the Council 's basic amount of Council Tax for 2012/13 is excessive in accordance with principles approved under Section 52ZB Local Government Finance Act 1992.
  - NB. See the requirements of Chapter 4ZA Local Government Finance Act 1992: Referendums relating to Council Tax increases.

Council Tax Schedule 2012/13	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Band F	Band G	Band H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Allhallows	936.88	1,093.02	1,249.17	1,405.32	1,717.62	2,029.91	2,342.20	2,810.64
Cliffe and Cliffe Woods	899.02	1,048.85	1,198.69	1,348.53	1,648.21	1,947.88	2,247.55	2,697.06
Cooling	902.76	1,053.23	1,203.69	1,354.15	1,655.07	1,956.00	2,256.91	2,708.30
Cuxton	916.30	1,069.02	1,221.74	1,374.46	1,679.90	1,985.34	2,290.76	2,748.92
Frindsbury Extra	896.13	1,045.49	1,194.84	1,344.20	1,642.91	1,941.63	2,240.33	2,688.40
Halling	905.40	1,056.30	1,207.20	1,358.10	1,659.90	1,961.70	2,263.50	2,716.20
High Halstow	919.83	1,073.14	1,226.44	1,379.75	1,686.36	1,992.98	2,299.58	2,759.50
Hoo St Werburgh	891.92	1,040.57	1,189.23	1,337.88	1,635.19	1,932.50	2,229.80	2,675.76
St James, Isle of Grain	923.14	1,076.99	1,230.85	1,384.71	1,692.43	2,000.14	2,307.85	2,769.42
St. Mary Hoo	922.76	1,076.56	1,230.35	1,384.15	1,691.74	1,999.33	2,306.91	2,768.30
Stoke	918.75	1,071.88	1,225.00	1,378.13	1,684.38	1,990.64	2,296.88	2,756.26
All other parts of Medway	883.85	1,031.16	1,178.47	1,325.78	1,620.40	1,915.02	2,209.63	2,651.56

# **MEDWAY COUNCIL**

Proposed Fees & Charges April 2012

# **Contents**

<u>Directorate</u>	<u>Page</u>	Service
Regeneration, Community & Culture	3-10	Front Lines Services
Regeneration, Community & Culture	11	Lifeline
Regeneration, Community & Culture	12-15	Parking (Pay & Display)
Regeneration, Community & Culture	16-17	Development Management
Regeneration, Community & Culture	18-19	Economic Development
Regeneration, Community & Culture	20	Integrated Transport
Regeneration, Community & Culture	21-22	Social Regeneration
Regeneration, Community & Culture	23-31	Leisure
Regeneration, Community & Culture	32-37	Greenspaces
Regeneration, Community & Culture	38	Heritage
Regeneration, Community & Culture	39-40	Archives
Regeneration, Community & Culture	41-42	Theatres
Regeneration, Community & Culture	43	Corn Exchange
Business Support Department	44-45	Libraries
Business Support Department	46-51	Bereavement Services
Business Support Department	52-53	Registration Services
Business Support Department	54-55	Community Interpreters
Business Support Department	56-63	Corporate Services - Land Charges, Licensing and Room hire
Business Support Department	64	Housing
Business Support Department	65	Adult Learning
Business Support Department	66	Meeting Agendas & Electoral Register
Children and Adults	67-68	Social Care and Home to School/College Transport.

RESERVATION, COMMISSION & COLTONE BIRESTONATE			
Front Line Services	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase
	£	£	
Trading Standards			
Weights & Measures - General			
Call out Charge	114.80	117.70	2.53%
Delays (per hour)	114.80	117.70	2.53%
Hourly rate of Charge - (minimum charge 1 hour)	109.10	117.70	7.89%
Certificate of Errors	74.20	76.10	2.56%
Supply of replacement certificate	36.00	36.90	2.50%
Weights & Measures - Weights			
Weights exceeding 5kg, 10lb or not exceeding 500mg, 2CM	18.60	19.10	2.69%
Other weights	13.55	13.90	2.62%
Weights & Measures - Linear Measures			
Linear measures not exceeding 3m or 10ft each scale	20.30	20.80	2.46%
Weights & Measures - Capacity Measures			
Capacity measures without diversions not exceeding 1 litre or 1			
quart	13.55	13.90	2.62%
Cubic ballast measures (other than brim measures)	222.70	228.30	2.51%
Brim measures (unsubdivided) up to 1 metre	118.10	121.10	2.54%
Liquid capacity measures for making up and checking average			
quantity packages	48.30	49.50	2.48%
Weights & Measures - Weighing Instruments			
Not exceeding 30kg - first item	63.60	65.20	2.52%
Not exceeding 30kg - Second and subsequent items	38.30	39.30	2.61%
Exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 1 tonne (1 ton)	55.10	56.50	2.54%
Exceeding 1 tonne but not 10 tonnes (1 ton - 10 tons)	110.80	113.60	2.53%
Exceeding 10 tonnes (10 tons)	267.75	274.40	2.48%
<ol><li>Time on site of 4 hours or less (half day charge)</li></ol>	433.00	443.80	
(2) Time on site exceeding 4 hours (full day charge)	820.00	840.50	2.50%
Weights & Measures - Intoxicating Liquor Measuring Instrum	nents		
Not exceeding 5 fl. oz	40.40	41.40	
Other	50.40	51.70	2.58%
Weights & Measures - Liquid Fuel Measuring Instruments			
LFLO dispenser per meter/measuring container submitted	107.40	110.10	2.51%
Testing of peripheral electronic equipment on a later occasion			
than stamping of instrument - per site	107.40	110.10	2.51%
Charge for each credit card acceptor unit tested, irrespective of			
the number	107.40	110.10	2.51%

3

Front Line Services	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase	
Weights & Measures - Road Tankers				
Wet hose type with two testing liquids	159.70	163.70	2.50%	
Jammed ticket printer (no replacement parts)	79.80	81.80	2.51%	
Replacement of parts without effect on calibration	79.80	81.80	2.51%	
(1) First or single dipstick	86.60	88.80	2.54%	
(2) Each additional dipstick submitted at the same time	41.70	42.70	2.40%	
Where the bulk fuel testing van is provided by the Department				
to enable a meter system to be verified	228.30	234.00	2.50%	
Weights & Measures - Other				
Any other metrological testing, goods or equipment (per hour)	109.20	117.70	7.78%	
Petroleum				
Petroleum Installation Record Search (per hour)	113.60	117.70	3.61%	
Licence & Renewal	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Poisons				
Initial registration (Poisons)	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Change in details (Poisons)	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Re-registration (Poisons)	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Trader approval scheme				
Fair Trader Scheme	150.00	153.80	2.53%	
Firework Sales all year				
Annual licence fee to sell fireworks all year	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Licence / Explosives registration	As per HSE Statutory Guidance			
Performing Animals				
Performing Animals registration	68.30	70.00	2.49%	

REGENERATION, COMMUNITY & CULTURE DIRECTORATE			
Front Line Services	2011/2012	Proposed	% Increase
		2012/2013	
Gillingham Pier			
Post of booth.			
Rent of berth:			
Western Side of slipway	04.00	00.50	0.400/
30ft to under 40ft - per month 30ft to under 40ft - per <b>annum</b>	64.89	66.50	
•	646.70	662.90	
40 ft and over - per month 40 ft and over - per <b>annum</b>	93.87 944.79	96.20 968.40	
Pontoon	944.79	900.40	2.50%
	E0.00	F0 00	2.500/
under 20 ft - per month under 20 ft - per <b>annum</b>	50.93	52.20 521.30	
20ft to under 30ft - per month	508.62 64.89	66.50	
20ft to under 30ft - per month 20ft to under 30ft - per <b>annum</b>	646.70	662.90	
30ft to under 40ft - per month	93.87	96.20	
30ft to under 40ft - per month 30ft to under 40ft - per annum	944.79	968.40	
40 ft and over	344.73	300.40	2.5070
40 It and over			
Mooring Fees			
Commercial and Casual Mooring			
Under 20ft - per day	8.98	9.20	2.49%
20ft to under 30ft - per day	9.24	9.50	2.81%
30ft to under 40ft - per day	13.02	13.30	2.15%
40ft to under 50ft - per day	13.55	13.90	2.62%
50ft to under 60ft - per day	17.95	18.40	
60ft to under 70ft - per day	25.83	26.50	
70ft to under 80ft - per day	34.28	35.10	
80ft to under 90ft - per day	43.89	45.00	
90ft to under 100ft - per day	53.97	55.30	
Per additional foot over 100ft per day	1.16	1.20	3.90%
Commercial vessels of 20 tons Grt and over (approx. 50ft) per			
tonne per day	0.26	0.30	14.29%
			, .
period of seven days and 80% for any subsequent periods of seven			
days.			
Season Tickets per boat	86.52	88.70	2.52%
Slipways			
Painting, repairs etc. daily rate			
Under 30ft	15.96	16.40	2.76%
30ft - 40ft	22.68	23.20	
40ft - 45ft	34.07	34.90	
Launching ( launch and haul out)			
under 30ft	13.55	13.90	2.62%
30ft to under 40ft	15.75	16.10	2.22%
40ft to under 45 ft	39.47	40.50	2.60%

5

RECEIVERATION, COMMONTT & COLTORE DIRECTORATE			
Front Line Services Waste Services	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase
Bulky Collection			
Collection within two working days  One free collection of three items in any twelve month period.	27.00	30.00	11.11%
Subsequent collections to be charged at:	N/A	17.50	N/A
Public Conveniences			
Access Key to Disabled Persons' Convenience	4.50	4.60	2.22%
Highway Group			
Vehicle crossings			
New / extended crossings (using Term Contractor)	123.25	127.00	
New / extended crossings (using Private Contractor)	157.50	162.00	
Charge for TMA notices - Per Notice	3.75	4.00	
Charge for service plans - Per Site	35.00	36.00	
Checking legality of crossings	47.25	127.00	168.78%
Street Naming and numbering Charges			
Charge to Developer for Amending Plans previously Named and			
Numbered and re-sending out again - Per Building	50.00	52.00	4.00%
Charge for Amending a Road Name, i.e. request by local			
residents etc	562.40	577.00	
Charge for Registering a New House or Building	56.30	58.00	
Charge for Registering upto 4 Buildings/Properties	168.75	173.00	
Charge for Registering upto 30 Buildings/Properties	281.20	288.00	
Charge for Registering upto 50 Buildings/Properties Charge for Registering upto 60 Buildings/Properties	393.75	404.00	
Charge for Registering upto 60 Buildings/Properties  Charge for Registering upto 60 or more Buildings/Properties	506.10 618.70	520.00 635.00	
Charge for Amending a House Name/Building Name	56.30	58.00	
Charge for Amending a House Number	56.30	58.00	
Charge for Amending Property Details, i.e. a House becoming x	30.30	38.00	3.02 /0
no of Flats - Per Flat	50.00	52.00	4.00%
Charge for registering a Hotel	168.75	173.00	
Charge for Historical Information, i.e. enquiries from Solicitors			
etc	224.95	230.00	2.24%

REGENERATION	COMMUNITY &	CULTURE DIRECTORATE

Front Line Services Community Safety & Enforcement  Environmental Health  Per basic enquiry (inclusive of VAT) Additional information enquiry - per hour (inclusive of VAT) Administration Charge - per hour (inclusive of VAT)  Unfit Food  Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours  2011/2012 Proposed 2012/2013 % Increase 2011/2012 % Increase 2011/2012 150.00 150.00 0.00% 42.50 2.41%
Per basic enquiry (inclusive of VAT) 150.00 150.00 0.00% Additional information enquiry - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41% Administration Charge - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41%  Unfit Food  Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender 159.70 163.70 2.50% Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours 41.50 42.50 2.41%
Additional information enquiry - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41%  Administration Charge - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41%  Unfit Food  Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender 159.70 163.70 2.50%  Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours 41.50 42.50 2.41%
Additional information enquiry - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41%  Administration Charge - per hour (inclusive of VAT) 41.50 42.50 2.41%  Unfit Food  Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender 159.70 163.70 2.50%  Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours 41.50 42.50 2.41%
Unfit Food  Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender  Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours  159.70  163.70  2.50%  41.50  42.50  2.41%
Examination of Food and the issue of Certificates for voluntary surrender 159.70 163.70 2.50% Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours 41.50 42.50 2.41%
surrender         159.70         163.70         2.50%           Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours         41.50         42.50         2.41%
surrender         159.70         163.70         2.50%           Officer time per hour over and above the first two hours         41.50         42.50         2.41%
disposal of unfit food - transportation and tipping charges
Food Hygiene
- Basic 6 hour course - Per Person 57.75 59.20 2.51%
- Advanced 40 hour course - Per Person (min 6 persons) 552.20 566.00 2.50%
Basic Health & Safety Course - Per Person 98.95 101.40 2.48%
Issue of export certificate 105.75 108.40 2.51%
Register of Food Premises
Charge per Statement (including VAT) 174.30 178.70 2.52%
Individual Proprietor of Business concerned
Another enforcement agency - individual or complete  Other applicants - per page up to a maximum of 10 33.70 34.50 2.37%
Other applicants - per page up to a maximum of 10 33.70 34.50 2.37% Any applicant requiring "single use" type - per page 39.40 40.40 2.54%
Any applicant requiring the complete Register 1968.30 2017.50 2.50%
Pest Control
Residential treatments without concessions - Mice 40.00 45.00 12.50%
Residential treatments without concessions - Mice 40.00 45.00 12.50% Residential treatments without concessions - Wasps 40.00 45.00 12.50%
Residential treatments without concessions - Fleas 40.00 50.00 25.00%
Commercial treatments - Priced on individual situation by survey
Licensing
Skin Piercing 248.85 255.10 2.51%
Animal Boarding Establishments 268.80 275.50 2.49%
Dog Breeding Establishments 112.35 115.20 2.54% Dangerous Wild Animals - to be based on officer time and any
external expertise needed.
Pet Shops 186.90 191.60 2.51%
Pet Shops - Fish only         98.70         101.20         2.53%           Riding Establishments         372.75         382.10         2.51%
Amendment/Replacement of a licence or certificate 41.50 42.50 2.41%
Safer Communities
Fees for collection and care of stray dogs. £25 Statutory Charge
+ £17.00 admin charge. In additon to this the kennel charges

REGENERATION, COMMUNITY & CULTURE DIRECTORATE		B	
Front Line Services	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase
Travel Safety			
Accident Data Searches:			
1 junction - 36 months	47.00	48.20	2.55%
1 junction - 60 months	51.00	52.30	2.55%
2 junctions - 36 months	68.00	69.70	2.50%
2 junctions - 60 months	75.00	76.90	2.53%
3 junctions - 36 months	90.00	92.30	2.56%
3 junctions - 60 months	97.00	99.40	2.47%
4 junctions - 36 months	110.00	112.80	2.55%
4 junctions - 60 months	120.00	123.00	2.50%
5 junctions - 36 months	130.00	133.30	2.54%
5 junctions - 60 months	145.00	148.60	2.48%
6 junctions - 36 months	152.00	155.80	2.50%
6 junctions - 60 months	168.00	172.20	2.50%
7 junctions - 36 months	175.00	179.40	2.51%
7 junctions - 60 months	190.00	194.80	2.53%
8 junctions - 36 months	195.00	199.90	2.51%
8 junctions - 60 months	215.00	220.40	2.51%
9 junctions - 36 months	216.00	221.40	2.50%
9 junctions - 60 months	238.00	244.00	2.52%
10 junctions - 36 months	238.00	244.00	2.52%
10 junctions - 60 months	261.00	267.50	2.49%
11 junctions - 36 months	257.00	263.40	2.49%
11 junctions - 60 months	290.00	297.30	2.52% 2.50%
12 junctions - 36 months 12 junctions - 60 months	280.00 306.00	287.00 313.70	2.50%
13 junctions - 36 months	302.00	309.60	2.52%
13 junctions - 60 months	330.00	338.30	2.52%
14 junctions - 36 months	323.00	331.10	2.51%
14 junctions - 60 months	355.00	363.90	2.51%
15 junctions - 36 months	343.00	351.60	2.51%
15 junctions - 60 months	378.00	387.50	2.51%
16 junctions - 36 months	367.00	376.20	2.51%
16 junctions - 60 months	400.00	410.00	2.50%
17 junctions - 36 months	385.00	394.60	2.49%
17 junctions - 60 months	422.00	432.60	2.51%
18 junctions - 36 months	405.00	415.10	2.49%
18 junctions - 60 months	447.00	458.20	2.51%
19 junctions - 36 months	428.00	438.70	2.50%
19 junctions - 60 months	472.00	483.80	2.50%
20 junctions - 36 months	452.00	463.30	2.50%
20 junctions - 60 months	496.00	508.40	2.50%
21 junctions - 36 months	471.00	482.80	2.51%
21 junctions - 60 months	521.00	534.00	2.50%
22 junctions - 36 months	490.00	502.30	2.51%
22 junctions - 60 months	546.00	559.70	2.51%
23 junctions - 36 months	515.00	527.90	2.50%
23 junctions - 60 months	565.00	579.10	2.50%
24 junctions - 36 months	535.00	548.40	2.50%
24 junctions - 60 months	590.00	604.80	2.51%
25 junctions - 36 months	560.00	574.00	2.50%
25 junctions - 60 months	615.00	630.40	2.50%
26 junctions + will be priced based on the application received			

8

Front Line Services Traffic Management	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase
Disabled Parking Bays	36.00	36.90	2.50%
Scaffold/ Hoarding Licence Processing and first inspection Subsequent inspections Keep Clear markings Removal of unauthorised signs (per sign)	85.00 45.00 30.00 75.00	87.10 46.10 30.80 76.90	2.44% 2.67%
Miscellaneous			
Skip licence (first 14 days) Skip licence (next 14 days)	35.00 15.00	35.90 15.40	
Building Material licences	50.00	51.30	2.60%
Temporary Traffic sign permit / site approval:  Weekday core time (8am - 6pm)  Weekdays outside Core time  Weekends	115.00 170.00 225.00	117.90 174.30 230.60	2.53%
Table and Chairs permit	28.00	28.70	2.50%
Manual Traffic Counts (survey results)	Individually as	sessed	
Automatic Traffic Counts (survey Results)	Individually as	sessed	
Licence for private Service in the Highway	136.50	139.90	2.49%
Temporary road closures			
Emergency Closures 14(2)	813.75	834.10	2.50%
Planned closures 14(1)	1050.00	1076.30	2.50%
Road closures for events	Individually as	sessed	

9

Front Line Services Parking (Excluding Pay and Display)	2011/2012	Proposed 2012/2013	% Increase
Permit Type			
Resident	25.00	25.00	0.00%
Visitor	28.00	29.00	3.57%
Daily visitor vouchers each	0.60	0.60	0.00%
Season Ticket Medway Residents	454.00	465.00	2.42%
Season Ticket Medway Residents Quarterly	132.00	135.00	2.27%
Season Ticket Non Medway Resident	520.00	533.00	2.50%
Season Ticket Non Medway Resident Quarterly	142.00	146.00	2.82%
Shoppers Season Ticket	498.00	511.00	2.61%
Shoppers Season Ticket Quarterly	142.00	146.00	2.82%
Single Car Park	347.00	360.00	3.75%
Cared for Permit (Individual)	15.00	16.00	6.67%
Business	126.00	126.00	0.00%
Special Business	126.00	126.00	0.00%
Late Night	28.00	29.00	3.57%
Worship Permit	28.00	29.00	3.57%
Jezreels	76.00	78.00	2.63%
Dispensations per day	3.50	3.60	2.86%
Suspended Bays per bay per day	17.00	18.00	5.88%
Social Care Permit	28.00	29.00	3.57%
Special Social Care Permit	53.00	54.00	1.89%
Blue Badge application fee administation charge per badge	0.00	10.00	new

## Traffic Management Act 2004 - Notification of Penalty Charge Notice Rates

Full charge PCN Serious Offences	70.00	70.00
Full charge PCN Less Serious Offences	50.00	50.00
Reduced rate (if paid within 14 days) Serious Offences	35.00	35.00
Reduced rate (if paid within 14 days) Less Serious Offences	25.00	25.00

### Transport Act 2000 - Notification of Penalty Charge Notice Rates

Bus Lane Enforcement - paid within 14 days	30.00	30.00
Bus Lane Enforcement - paid after 14 days	60.00	60.00

LIFELINE			Proposed	Proposed	Weekly	Annual
	Weekly Cost 2011/12	Annual Cost 2011/12	Weekly Cost 2012/13	Annual Cost 2012/13		% Increase
	£	£	£	£		
Lifeline 4000+ R.A.T	4.96	258.09	5.10	265.20	2.75%	2.75%
Hub (LL Connect+ incl Pe	3.86	200.76	4.00	208.00	3.61%	3.61%
Hub (400 incl Pendant)	3.86	200.76	4.00	208.00	3.61%	3.61%
Pendant (Additional or Bo	0.63	32.76	0.65	33.80	3.17%	3.17%
Pull Cord	0.72	37.28	0.75	39.00	4.63%	4.63%
Smoke	0.65	33.86	0.70	36.40	7.49%	7.49%
Flood	0.81	42.00	0.85	44.20	5.24%	5.24%
Heat Extremes	0.71	36.75	0.75	39.00	6.12%	6.12%
Tim Unit Plus 1 Pad	1.89	98.18	1.90	98.80	0.64%	0.64%
TIM Units	0.97	50.40	1.00	52.00	3.17%	3.17%
Tim Unit Plus 2 Pads	2.82	146.79	2.90	150.80	2.73%	2.73%
Wander System	1.84	95.81	1.90	98.80	3.12%	3.12%
Enuresis	1.22	63.63	1.25	65.00	2.15%	2.15%
Fall	0.87	45.36		46.80	3.17%	3.17%
Medication Dispenser	1.19	61.95	1.25	65.00	4.92%	4.92%
PiR	0.66	34.44	0.70	36.40	5.69%	5.69%
Natural Gas & Universal F	1.92	99.75	2.00	104.00	4.26%	4.26%
CO Detector	0.93	48.20	0.95	49.40	2.50%	2.50%
Chair Occupancy	1.50	78.01	1.55	80.60	3.32%	
Chair Pad	0.86	44.73	0.90	46.80	4.63%	
Epilepsy Sensor	2.25	117.02		119.60	2.20%	
X-10 Master	0.72	37.28		39.00	4.63%	
X-10 Slave	0.57	29.82	0.60	31.20	4.63%	4.63%
X-10 Dimmer	0.62	32.13	0.65	33.80	5.20%	
X-10 Wall	0.62	32.13	0.65	33.80	5.20%	
Universal sensor	1.06	55.07	1.10	57.20	3.87%	
Optional Bogus Caller Bu	0.64	33.29	0.70	36.40	9.36%	
Radio Output Module	0.74	38.43	0.80	41.60	8.24%	
PDA Blue Tooth Program	2.08	108.42		109.20	0.72%	
GSM Transceiver	4.03	209.37	4.10	213.20	1.83%	
Pillow Pad	0.95	49.35	1.00	52.00	5.37%	
Installation	-	22.05		22.60	11	2.50%

# Car Parks - Proposed Prices 2012/2013 Pay and Display

Chatham Short Stay - Includes: James Street, Rhode Street, Sir John Hawkins, The Paddock, Globe Lane, Medway Street and Church Street	Existing Tariff Band	Existing Prices	Proposed Prices	Change
	0-1	70p	90p	29%
	1-2	70p 110p	90p 130p	18%
	2-3	120p	140p	17%
	2-3 3-4	120p	150p	15%
	4-5	140p	160p	14%
	5+	500p	520p	4%
Chatham Long Stay - Includes: Riverside, Whiffens Avenue, Queen Street,	Existing			
Slicketts Hill, Union Street, Union Place, Upper Mount, Old Road, Town Hall &	Tariff Band	Existing Prices	Proposed Prices	Change
Market Hall.				_
	0-1	70p	90p	29%
	1-2	110p	130p	18%
	2-4	130p	150p	15%
	4-6 6-8	170p 250p	190p	12% 8%
	8+	230p 320p	270p 340p	6%
	0+	320p	340p	070
Rochester Short Stay - Includes: Blue Boar Lane, Cathedral, Almon Place &	Existing			
Boley Hill	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
•	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-1	50p	70p	40%
	1-2	100p	120p	20%
	2-4	120p	140p	17%
	4-5	130p	150p	15%

## Car Parks - Proposed Prices 2012/2013 Pay and Display

Rochester / Strood Long Stay - Includes High Street 1, High Street 2, Berkeley House, Easons Yard, King Street, Union Street, Corporation St,The	Existing Tariff	Existing	Proposed	<b>O</b> I
Common,Commercial Rd & Temple St, Civic Centre (Proposed).	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-0.5	30p	40p	33%
	0-1 1-2	50p 100p	70p 120p	40% 20%
	1-2 2-4	100p 120p	120p 140p	17%
	2- <del>4</del> 4-6	150p	140p 170p	13%
	6-8	240p	260p	8%
	8+	310p	330p	6%
Gillingham Short Stay - Includes: Balmoral Gardens, Britton Street & Britton	Existing			
Farm	Tariff	<b>Existing</b>	Proposed	
	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-1	50p	70p	40%
	1-2	100p	120p	20%
	2-3	110p	130p	18%
	3-4	120p	140p	17%
Gillingham Short Stay - Includes: Jeffrey Street & Littlewoods	Existing			
	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
		Prices	Prices	Change
	Band		1 11003	_
	0-0.5	30p	40p	33%
	0-0.5 0-1	30p 50p	40p 70p	33% 40%
	0-0.5	30p	40p	33%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1	30p 50p	40p 70p	33% 40%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2	30p 50p 100p	40p 70p 120p	33% 40%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2 <b>Tariff</b>	30p 50p 100p <b>Existing</b>	40p 70p 120p <b>Proposed</b>	33% 40% 20%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2 <b>Tariff</b> <b>Band</b> 0-1 1-2	30p 50p 100p Existing Prices	40p 70p 120p Proposed Prices	33% 40% 20% Change 40% 20%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2 Tariff Band 0-1 1-2 2-4	30p 50p 100p <b>Existing</b> <b>Prices</b> 50p 100p 120p	40p 70p 120p <b>Proposed</b> <b>Prices</b> 70p 120p 140p	33% 40% 20% Change 40% 20% 17%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2 <b>Tariff</b> <b>Band</b> 0-1 1-2 2-4 4-6	30p 50p 100p <b>Existing</b> <b>Prices</b> 50p 100p 120p 150p	40p 70p 120p <b>Proposed</b> <b>Prices</b> 70p 120p 140p 170p	33% 40% 20% Change 40% 20% 17% 13%
Specials - Includes: Croneens,Eason's Yard & Grove Rd.	0-0.5 0-1 1-2 Tariff Band 0-1 1-2 2-4	30p 50p 100p <b>Existing</b> <b>Prices</b> 50p 100p 120p	40p 70p 120p <b>Proposed</b> <b>Prices</b> 70p 120p 140p	33% 40% 20% Change 40% 20% 17%

## Car Parks - Proposed Prices 2012/2013 Pay and Display

Rainham Short Stay - Includes: Longley Road & Cricketers	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-0.5	30p	40p	33%
	0-1	50p	70p	40%
	1-2	90p	110p	22%
	2-4	100p	120p	20%
Rainham Long Stay - Includes: Station Road & Birling Avenue	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-1	50p	70p	40%
	1-2	100p	120p	20%
	2-4	120p	140p	17%
	4-6	150p	170p	13%
	6-8	240p	260p	8%
	8+	310p	330p	6%
	2 Days	620p	640p	3%
	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
Nelson Terrace	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-1	10p	50p	400%
	1-2	20p	100p	400%
	2-4	100p	120p	20%
	4-5	140p	160p	14%
	5+	500p	520p	4%
	Tariff	Existing	Proposed	
Medway Park	Band	Prices	Prices	Change
	0-1	60p	80p	33%
	1-2	90p	110p	22%
	2-4	120p	140p	17%
	4-6	150p	170p	13%
	6-8	240p	260p	8%
	8+	280p	300p	7%
Medway Park	Tariff Band 0-1 1-2 2-4 4-6 6-8	Existing Prices 60p 90p 120p 150p 240p	Proposed Prices 80p 110p 140p 170p 260p	Change 33% 22% 17% 13% 8%

#### Car Parks - Proposed Prices 2012/2013 Pay and Display THE BROOK MULTI STOREY Tariff **Existing Proposed Band Prices Prices** Change 0-1 90p 29% 70p 18% 1-2 110p 130p 17% 2-3 120p 140p 3-4 130p 150p 15% 4-5 150p 170p 13% 5+ 500p 520p 4% Lost Ticket 500p 520p 4% Tariff **Existing Proposed MARKET HALL MULTI STOREY Prices Prices** Change **Band** 33% 0-1 60p q08 100p 120p 20% 1-2 2-4 110p 130p 18% 4-6 130p 150p 15% 6-8 210p 230p 10% 7% 8+ 290p 310p Lost Ticket 290p 310p 7% **ON STREET - Rochester, Strood and Gillingham** Tariff **Existing Proposed Prices** Change **Prices Band** 60p 80p 33% 0-1 22% 1-2 90p 110p 140p 17% 2-4 120p 150p 170p 13% 4-6 6-8 260p 8% 240p 8+ 280p 300p 7% Tariff **Existing Proposed Prices** Change **Prices ON STREET - Chatham Band** 0-1 80p 100p 25% 20% 100p 120p 1-2 2-4 130p 150p 15% 4-6 160p 180p 13% 250p 270p 8% 6-8

8+

290p

310p

7%

	Fee	Fee	
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012	2012/2013	% Increase
	£	£	
DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT			
VAT to be added where applicable			
Weekly list of applications	146.10	149.80	2.5%
Photocopying (per page)	0.10	0.10	0.0%
Plan copying (A0 per plan)	12.60	12.90	2.4%
Plan copying (A1 per plan)	6.30	6.50	3.2%
Plan copying (A2 per plan)	3.20	3.30	3.1%
Plan copying (A3 per plan)	1.60	1.60	0.0%
Plan copying (A4 per plan)	0.80	0.80	0.0%
Ordnance Survey site locations plans of 6 A4 block plan scale 1:500	26.30	27.00	2.7%
Ordnance Survey site locations plans of 6 A4 site plan scale 1:1250	26.30	27.00	2.7%
Ordnance Survey site locations plans of 6 A4 site plan scale 1:250	52.50	53.80	2.5%
Decision notices (copies of per page plus postage & packing)	0.10	0.10	0.0%
Section 106 agreements (copies of per page plus postage & packing)	0.10	0.10	0.0%
Research for private property sales/purchases (up to one hour)	28.10	28.80	2.5%
Research for private property sales/purchases (per hour thereafter)	28.10	28.80	2.5%
Search of adjoining land/property up to 200m - Research fee plus £37.10			
for adjoining area	37.10	38.00	2.4%

		Proposed	
	Fee	Fee	
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012	2012/2013	% Increase
	£	£	
DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT			
VAT to be added where applicable			
Pre Application			
Major Developments			
Pre-application meeting including pre meeting research, with follow up			
written advice	936.00	959.40	2.5%
Written advice only	702.00	719.60	2.5%
Hourly rates: Assistant Director	104.00	106.60	2.5%
Hourly rates: Head of Service	88.40	90.60	2.5%
Hourly rates: Group Manager / Principal Planner	78.00	80.00	2.6%
Hourly rates: Senior Planner / Senior Arboriculture Officer	67.60	69.30	2.5%
Hourly rates: EHO / Highways Officer / Conservation Officer	62.40	64.00	2.6%
Hourly rates: Planners	52.00	53.30	2.5%
Charge for pre application site visits	100.00	102.50	2.5%
Charge for Presentations to Members	500.00	512.50	2.5%
Minor Developments			
Written Advice only	100.00	102.50	2.5%
Meeting at Council office plus follow up letter - adjacent fee plus hourly	100.00	102.00	2.070
charge for office time (as set out above)	100.00	102.50	2.5%
Meeting on site plus follow up letter	200.00	205.00	2.5%
Meeting on site only	100.00	102.50	2.5%
Wooding on one only	100.00	102.00	2.070
Other Developments			
Written Advice only	50.00	51.30	2.6%
Meeting at Council office plus follow up letter - adjacent fee plus hourly			
charge for office time (as set out above)	50.00	51.30	2.6%
Meeting on site plus follow up letter	150.00	153.80	2.5%
Meeting on site only	100.00	102.50	2.5%

		Proposed
	Fee	Fee
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012	2012/2013
	£	

## **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**Innovation Centre Medway** 

VAT to be added where applicable

### **Room Hire**

NB: Rates for all rooms negotiable for introductory, long-term and regular bookings

Charity	and	Public	Sector
---------	-----	--------	--------

Darwin Room (per hour)	34.10	35.00
Darwin Room (per half day - 4 hours)	131.30	134.60
Darwin Room (per day - 8 hours)	210.00	215.30
G3 Room (per hour)		24.20
G3 Room (per half day - 4 hours)		94.20
G3 Room (per day - 8 hours)		134.60
G5 Room (per hour)		10.80
G5 Room (per half day - 4 hours)		43.10
G5 Room (per day - 8 hours)		86.10

#### Non-Tenants

NOII-TEIIAITIS		
Darwin Room - per hour	68.30	70.00
Darwin Room (per half day - 4 hours)	262.50	269.10
Darwin Room (per day - 8 hours)	420.00	430.50
G3 Room (per hour)		48.50
G3 Room (per half day - 4 hours)		188.40
G3 Room (per day - 8 hours)		269.10
G5 Room (per hour)		48.50
G5 Room (per half day - 4 hours)		188.40
G5 Room (per day - 8 hours)		269.10

### **Data Centre**

## **Internal Tenants**

Data Centre space (per "U" of space per month) 10.50 10.80

		Proposed
	Fee	Fee
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012	2012/2013
	£	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Innovation Centre Medway		
VAT to be added where applicable		
Data Centre space (per half rack of space per month)	236.30	242.20
Data Centre space (per 1 rack of space per month)	367.50	376.70
Data Centre power (per KWh per month)	0.14	0.14
Data Centre single internet (per TB transfer per month)	15.80	16.20
Data Centre dual internet (per TB transfer per month)	26.30	27.00
Data Centre single ip address set up fee	1.10	1.10
Non-Tenants		
Data Centre space (per "U" of space per month)	15.80	16.20
Data Centre space (per half rack of space per month)	262.50	269.10
Data Centre space (per 1 rack of space per month)	420.00	430.50
Data Centre power (per KWh per month)	0.14	0.14
Data Centre single internet (per TB transfer per month)	15.80	16.20
Data Centre dual internet (per TB transfer per month)	26.30	27.00
Data Centre single ip address set up fee	1.10	1.10
Other Charges		
Office set up fee	78.80	80.80
Floor box moving fee - per box	105.00	20.00
Internet per TB transfer per month	26.25	26.90
Franking per Royal Mail charges		
Printing/copying per copy black and white	0.03	0.03
Printing/copying per copy colour	0.06	0.06
Telephone hire per handset per month	21.00	21.50
Telephone calls Local per minute	0.03	0.03
Telephone calls National per minute	0.06	0.06
Telephone calls International to be charged at standard tariff from supplied	•	

DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT  INTEGRATED TRANSPORT	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	% Increase
Subsidised Bus Services			
Bus Contract Deductions for Administration (per hour) Yellow Bus Fares - charge for one term - to come	105.00	107.60	2.5%
into effect for the new academic year	39.00	40.80	4.6%
Yellow Bus Fares - charge for two terms - to come into effect for the new academic year	75.00	78.40	4.5%
Yellow Bus Fares - charge for one year - to come into effect for the new academic year	216.00	224.00	3.7%
Concessionary Fares Application fee for young persons half fare bus pass. 2011 fee to come into effect July 2011 for new academic year	5.50	5.60	1.8%
Replacement of lost bus pass - elderly and disabled persons concession (no charge if crime number given) Replacement of lost bus pass - young persons half	5.50	5.60	1.8%
fare concession (no charge if crime number given). 2011 fee to come into effect July 2011 for new academic year	5.50	5.60	1.8%
Local Transport Plan Information from existing automatic traffic count (per site)	43.30	44.40	2.5%
Information from existing manual traffic count (per site)	129.80	133.00	2.5%

	Fee	Proposed Fee	
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012 £	2012/2013 £	% Increase
SOCIAL REGENERATION	-	2	
Community Centres  NB: Rates for all rooms negotiable for long-term/regular bookings			
Hook Meadow Main Hall Bank holidays, New Year's Eve & Christmas on application Hall hire Monday to Friday day (per hour)	17.90	18.30 26.10	2.2% -33.1%
Hall hire Monday to Friday evening (per hour) Hall hire Monday to Friday after midnight (per hour)	39.00 63.30	42.40	-33.1%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour) Hall hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour) Hall hire Saturday & Sunday after midnight (per hour)	30.20 54.10 77.90	20.20 36.20 52.20	-33.1% -33.1% -33.0%
Large Kitchen day (per booking) Large Kitchen evening (per booking) Small Kitchen day (per booking) Small Kitchen evening (per booking)	43.80 43.80 20.10 21.60	29.30 29.30 13.50 14.50	-33.1% -33.1% -32.8% -32.9%
Hook Meadow Large Room Weddings & functions room hire only Room hire Monday to Friday day (per hour)	11.90	12.20	2.5%
Room hire Monday to Friday evening (per hour) Room hire Monday to Friday after midnight (per hour)	20.60 44.80	13.80 30.00	-33.0% -33.0%
Room hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour) Room hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour) Room hire Saturday & Sunday after midnight (per hour)	17.30 33.00 55.10	11.60 22.10 36.90	-32.9% -33.0% -33.0%
Hook Meadow Small Room Room hire only			
Room hire Monday to Friday day (per hour) Room hire Monday to Friday evening (per hour) Room hire Monday to Friday after midnight (per hour)	7.60 7.60 30.20	6.10 6.50 24.20	-19.7% -14.5% -19.9%
Room hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour) Room hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour) Room hire Saturday & Sunday after midnight (per hour)	13.50 13.50 36.80	10.80 11.50 29.40	-20.0% -14.8% -20.1%
Computer Suite day or evening (per hour)	12.10	10.30	-14.9%

	Fee	Proposed Fee	
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMY AND TRANSPORT	2011/2012	2012/2013	% Increase
SOCIAL REGENERATION	£	£	
Community Centres  NB: Rates for all rooms negotiable for long-term/regular bookings  Woodside Main Hall			
Bank Holidays, New Year's Eve & Christmas On Application Hall hire Monday to Friday day (per hour)	17.90	13.40	-25.1%
Hall hire Monday to Friday evening (per hour)	39.00	26.10	-33.1%
Hall hire Monday to Friday after midnight (per hour)	63.30	42.40	-33.0%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour)	30.20	20.20	-33.1%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour)	54.10	36.20	-33.1%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday after midnight (per hour)	77.90	52.20	-33.0%
Kitchen day (per booking)	20.10	13.50	-32.8%
Kitchen evening (per booking)	21.60	14.50	-32.9%
One To One Room hire day or evening (per hour)	12.10	9.10	-24.8%
Computer Suite day or evening (per hour)	12.10	9.10	-24.8%
White Road			
Main Hall hire day or evening (per hour)	17.90	13.40	-25.1%
Family Room hire day or evening (per hour)	13.70	10.30	-24.8%
One To One Room hire day or evening (per hour)	12.10	9.10	-24.8%
Chattenden Main Community Building			
Main Hall hire Monday to Friday day or evening (per hour)	17.90	18.30	2.2%
Main Hall hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour)	17.90	19.70	10.1%
Main Hall hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour)	17.90	21.50	20.1%
Creche hire day or evening (per hour)	12.10	12.40	2.5%
One to One Room day or evening (per hour)	12.10	12.40	2.5%
Computer Suite day or evening (per hour)	12.10	12.40	2.5%
Chattenden Large Hall			
Hall hire Monday to Friday day or evening (per hour)	22.10	22.70	2.7%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday day (per hour)	22.10	24.30	10.0%
Hall hire Saturday & Sunday evening (per hour)	22.10	26.50	19.9%
End Hall hire day or evening (per hour)	12.10	12.40	2.5%
Back Office hire day or evening (per hour)	12.10	12.40	2.5%

All fees and charges with the exception of allotment income have been rounded to the nearest 0.10p	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
MEDWAY PARK			
Membership Fees - 1 years membership			
Adult Individual	36.50	37.40	2.47%
Family	52.00	53.30	2.50%
Jnr	18.90	19.40	2.65%
Senior	18.90	19.40	2.65%
Day Membership Admission Fee			
Adult	1.60	1.60	0.00%
Jnr	1.10	1.20	9.09%
Senior	1.10	1.20	9.09%
Wet Side / Swimming			
Adult	2.70	2.80	3.70%
Jnr	1.80	1.80	0.00%
Senior	1.80	1.80	0.00%
3 to 5 years	1.20	1.20	0.00%
(Children under 3 years of age			
admitted free of charge)	0.00	0.00	0.000/
School Swim	2.00	2.00	0.00%
Swimming Courses			
Members			
Adult	43.50	43.50	0.00%
Jnr/Senior	34.00	34.00	0.00%
Mother & Baby	26.80	26.80	0.00%
Non-Members			
Adult	41.50	41.50	0.00%
Jnr/Senior	39.70	39.70	0.00%
Mother & Baby	32.20	32.20	0.00%
Hire of Pool (per hour)			
Large Pool	73.90	75.70	2.44%
Training Pool	30.90	31.70	2.59%
Diving Pool	25.80	26.50	2.71%
All Pools	130.50	133.80	2.53%
Gala (including timing)	360.50	369.50	2.50%
Gala hourly rate (including timing)	139.10	142.60	2.52%

MEDWAY PARK	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %	Off Peak 2011/2012 £	Proposed Off Peak 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
General Recreation (2 hours)	4.90	5.00	2.04%			
Over 50s	2.80	2.90	3.57%			
Junior - coaching (depending on						
activity) from £1.90 to £3.20	2.30	2.35	2.17%			
Fitness Classes	3.70	3.80	2.70%			
Schools charge, per session	5.10	5.25	2.94%			
any activity	2.10	2.20	4.76%			
Hire of Equipment						
Racquets	2.20	2.30	4.55%			
Table Tennis Bats	1.30	1.40	7.69%			
Footballs/Netballs	2.80	2.90	3.57%			
Lettings						
Main Hall - full - NEW HALL	161.70	165.70	2.47%	140.10	143.60	2.50%
Main Hall - One Third	54.10	55.50	2.59%	44.80	45.90	2.46%
Main Hall - 2 Thirds CONFERENCE ROOM	108.20	110.90	2.50%	89.60	91.90	2.57%
Per Hour	15.50	15.90	2.58%			
Per Half Day	51.50	52.80	2.52%			
Per Day	82.40	84.50	2.55%			
		Proposed	Danaantana		Duamana d Off	Porcentage
Commercial Hirings and Community	Fee 2011/2012	Fee	Percentage Increase	Off Peak 2011/2012	Proposed Off Peak	Increase
Commercial Hirings and Community		•	_		•	_
Commercial Hirings and Community  Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges		Fee	Increase		Peak	Increase
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic		Fee 2012/2013	Increase 2012/2013	2011/2012	Peak 2012/2013	Increase 2012/2013
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating,	£	Fee 2012/2013 £	Increase 2012/2013 %	2011/2012	Peak 2012/2013	Increase 2012/2013
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00	Fee 2012/2013 £ 2,640.00 1,585.00	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59%	2011/2012 £	Peak 2012/2013 £	Increase 2012/2013 %
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day	<b>£</b> 2,575.00	Fee 2012/2013 £ 2,640.00	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52%	2011/2012	Peak 2012/2013	Increase 2012/2013
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40	Fee 2012/2013 £ 2,640.00 1,585.00 6.50	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59% 1.56%	£ 5.10	Peak 2012/2013 £	Increase 2012/2013 %
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40	Fee 2012/2013 £ 2,640.00 1,585.00 6.50 7.60	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59% 1.56% 2.70%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40	Fee 2012/2013 £ 2,640.00 1,585.00 6.50 7.60	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59% 1.56% 2.70%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual  Dance Studios	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40 5.90	Fee 2012/2013  £ 2,640.00  1,585.00  6.50 7.60  6.10	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59% 1.56% 2.70% 3.39%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual  Dance Studios Hourly rate per studio  Athletics Track Clubs per hour	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40 5.90 36.10 46.40	Fee 2012/2013  £ 2,640.00  1,585.00  6.50 7.60  6.10  37.00  47.50	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.59% 1.56% 2.70% 3.39% 2.49%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual  Dance Studios Hourly rate per studio  Athletics Track Clubs per hour Schools per hour	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40 5.90 36.10 46.40 36.10	Fee 2012/2013  £ 2,640.00  1,585.00  6.50 7.60 6.10  37.00  47.50 37.00	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.52% 1.56% 2.70% 3.39% 2.49% 2.37% 2.49%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual  Dance Studios Hourly rate per studio  Athletics Track Clubs per hour Schools per hour Floodlights per hour	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40 5.90 36.10 46.40 36.10 15.50	Fee 2012/2013  £ 2,640.00  1,585.00  6.50 7.60  6.10  37.00  47.50 37.00 15.90	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.52% 1.56% 2.70% 3.39% 2.49% 2.37% 2.49% 2.58%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%
Events - Fees to be negotiated individually, using the following basic charges  New Main Hall - full - per day Including event package of Scoreboards, PA, Stage, Bleacher Seating, Signage, Tables and Chairs and dedicated event manager  New Main Hall - full - per day without event package  Squash - 40 minutes Badminton - per hour  Echoes Gym Non Member Casual  Dance Studios Hourly rate per studio  Athletics Track Clubs per hour Schools per hour	£ 2,575.00 1,545.00 6.40 7.40 5.90 36.10 46.40 36.10	Fee 2012/2013  £ 2,640.00  1,585.00  6.50 7.60 6.10  37.00  47.50 37.00	Increase 2012/2013 % 2.52% 2.52% 1.56% 2.70% 3.39% 2.49% 2.37% 2.49%	£ 5.10 5.70	Peak 2012/2013  £ 5.20 5.85	Increase 2012/2013 % 1.96% 2.63%

SPLASHES	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Admissions	£	£	%
Adult Swim	4.70	4.80	2.13%
Child Senior	4.70	4.60	2.13% 2.44%
	13.60		
Family Swim Ticket	1.60	13.90 1.60	2.21% 0.00%
Spectators Under Fives	1.60	1.60	
			9.09%
Under Threes (no charge)	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Group of 20+ Adults	4.20 3.00	4.30 3.10	2.38% 3.33%
Group of 20+ Children Special Sessions	3.00	3.10	3.33%
Adult Swim	4.10	4.20	2.44%
Child/Oap/disab	3.10	3.20	3.23%
3 years to 5 years	1.10	1.20	9.09%
Fins Club		0	0.0070
Annual Member	10.60	11.00	3.77%
Member	2.90	3.00	3.45%
School Swim			0.10,0
With Instruction	1.90	2.00	5.26%
Without Instruction	2.20	2.30	4.55%
Swimming Lessons			
Child (6 weeks)	43.90	43.90	0.00%
Adult (8 weeks)	57.20	57.20	0.00%
Swim / Fitness Room	8.90	9.10	2.25%
Fitness Classes - member	4.60	4.70	2.17%
Parties			
Saturday Special	8.80	9.00	2.27%
Palm Tree	8.30	8.50	2.41%
Invitations	2.40	2.50	4.17%
Adults Swimming	2.90	2.90	0.00%

STRAND LEISURE PARK	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
	£	£	%
Summer Season			
Membership - swimming pool			
Adult Individual	8.70	8.90	2.30%
Jnr/Senior	4.60	4.80	4.35%
Admissions			
Adult Member	2.60	2.70	3.85%
Adult Non Member	4.20	4.30	2.38%
Jnr/ Member	1.90	1.95	2.63%
Jnr/ Non Member	2.60	2.70	3.85%
Senior Member	1.90	1.95	2.63%
Senior Non Member	2.60	2.70	3.85%
Crazy Golf	2.00	20	0.0070
Adult	2.40	2.50	4.17%
Jnr	1.80	1.90	5.56%
Senior	1.80	1.90	5.56%
Family	5.20	5.30	1.92%
Club Deposit	1.60	1.70	6.25%
Ball Deposit	0.50	0.60	20.00%
Netball/5-a-side(per session)	16.90	17.30	2.37%
Par 3 Golf			
Adult 9 holes	5.70	5.80	1.75%
Jnr 9 holes	3.50	3.60	2.86%
Senior 9 holes	3.70	3.80	2.70%
Adult 18 holes	9.10	9.40	3.30%
Jnr 18 holes	6.80	7.00	2.94%
Senior 18 holes	7.00	7.20	2.86%
Tennis (per hour)			
Adult	2.90	3.00	3.45%
Jnr	1.60	1.65	3.12%
Senior	1.80	1.85	2.78%
Racquet Hire	2.00	2.00	0.00%
Ball Hire (2 balls)	2.00	2.10	5.00%
Ball Deposit	1.60	1.70	6.25%
Racquet Deposit	6.50	6.70	3.08%
Winter Membership			
Adult	80.90	83.00	2.60%
Jnr	52.40	54.00	3.05%
Senior	55.90	57.50	2.86%
Minature Railway - per person	0.70	0.80	14.29%
Fun Castle - per person	0.70	0.80	14.29%

STIRLING CENTRE	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %	Off Peak 2011/2012 £	Proposed Off Peak 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
Membership Fees						
Adult	36.50	37.40	2.47%			
Junior/Senior	18.90	19.40	2.65%			
Family	52.00	53.30	2.50%			
Day Membership	1.60	1.60	0.00%			
Day Membership Junior/Passport to Leisure	1.10	1.20	9.09%			
Replacement of Membership/Authority Card  One fifth hall per hour (Badminton, short tennis etc)	3.00	3.00	0.00%			
Adult	7.40	7.60	2.70%	5.70	5.85	2.63%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				2.70	2.75	1.85%
Four fifths hall per hour (5-a-side football, basketball etc)						
Adult	29.80	30.40	2.01%	22.50	23.40	4.00%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				10.60	11.00	3.77%
Whole hall per hour (Netball, Hockey etc)						
Adult	37.20	38.00	2.15%	28.10	29.25	4.09%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				13.30	13.75	3.38%
(Table tennis per hour)						
Adult	7.40	7.60	2.70%	5.70	5.85	2.63%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				2.70	2.75	1.85%
Tennis per court - includes lights						
Adult	7.20	7.20	0.00%	5.30	5.30	0.00%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				2.70	2.70	0.00%
Tennis same as badminton - includes lights						
Netball/5-a-side per court per hour Adult	28.60	29.50	3.15%	21.20	21.90	3.30%
	20.00	29.50	3.15%	10.90	11.20	3.30% 2.75%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				10.90	11.20	2.75%
The same as 4 fifths of the hall includes lights						
Activities per session						
Aerobics and Popaglilty						
Adult	5.00	5.10	2.00%	4.50	4.60	2.22%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				2.50	2.50	0.00%
Aerobo Tone (low impact)	3.70	3.80	2.70%			
Gym tots						
First child	2.60	2.65	1.92%	2.20	2.25	2.27%
Extra child	1.50	1.55	3.33%	1.20	1.25	4.17%
Play Sessions						
Whole sessions	2.90	2.95	1.72%	2.20	2.25	2.27%
Mini Tennis Sessions	3.60	3.65	1.39%			
Recreation Sessions						
Adult	3.20	3.30	3.12%	2.40	2.50	4.17%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure				1.70	1.75	2.94%
Fitness Gym - Adult	4.10	4.20	2.44%	3.10	3.20	3.23%
Room Hire - per hour	20.70	21.50	3.86%	20.70	21.50	3.86%
Fitness Testing	17.20	17.50	1.74%	17.20	17.30	0.58%
Function hire (bar) - set up per hour	23.30	24.00	3.00%			
function hire (bar) - per hour	39.80	41.00	3.02%			
.aa.a. mo (bai) por noai	55.50		0.0270			

STROOD SPORTS CENTRE & HUNDRED OF HOO SWIMMING POOL	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013	Off Peak 2011/2012	Proposed Off Peak 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Dry Side	£	£	%	£	£	%
Charges per hour						
Main Hall - Adult	45.00	46.10	2.44%	30.20	31.00	2.65%
Main Hall - Jnr/Passport to Leisure				16.20	16.70	3.09%
Half Hall - Adult	22.60	23.20	2.65%	15.20	15.60	2.63%
Half Hall - Jnr/Passport to Leisure				8.00	8.20	2.50%
Badminton Court - Adult	7.40	7.60	2.70%	5.60	5.75	2.68%
Badminton Court - Jnr/Pass. to Leisure				2.60	2.70	3.85%
Per Session etc						
Recreation/Gymnastics - Adult	3.20	3.30	3.12%	2.40	2.50	4.17%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure	0.00	0.00		1.80	1.85	2.78%
Squash per 40 mins per ct 2Adult	6.30	6.50	3.17%	5.00	5.20	4.00%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure	0.00	0.00		2.60	2.65	1.92%
Equipment hire	2.10	2.20	4.76%	2.10	2.20	4.76%
Popagility/Aerobics - Adult	5.00	5.20	4.00%	4.50	4.70	4.44%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure	0.00	0.00		2.50	2.60	4.00%
Soft Play under 5's	1.00	1.00	0.00%	1.00	1.00	0.00%
Soft Play 5 and over	2.10	2.10	0.00%	2.10	2.10	0.00%
Room Hire						
Adult	21.20	22.00	3.77%	21.20	22.00	3.77%
Jnr/Passport to Leisure						
Fitness Testing	15.80	16.20	2.53%	15.80	16.20	2.53%

STROOD SPORTS CENTRE & HUNDRED OF HOO SWIMMING POOL	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Membership Fees:	£	£	%
Adult	36.50	37.40	2.47%
Junior/Senior	18.90	19.40	2.65%
Family	51.90	53.30	2.70%
Day Membership Adult	1.50	1.60	6.67%
Day Membership Jnr/Senior	1.10	1.20	9.09%
Replacement card	2.90	3.00	3.45%
Wet Side			
Swimming per person ( Adult	2.70	2.80	3.70%
Junior/Senior	1.70	1.80	5.88%
Parties school children/half hour	18.80	19.30	2.66%
Club hire per hour ( whole pool)			
pro rata charge - Strood	58.30	60.00	2.92%
pro rata charge - Hoo	50.90	52.00	2.16%
Book of 12 tickets - adult	27.00	28.00	3.70%
Book of 12 tickets - jnr/snr	16.90	18.00	6.51%
Hydrotherapy pool-commercial per hour	47.70	49.00	2.73%

### **MEDWAY LEISURE ECHOES GYMS**

Memberships below will include centre membership, an increased number of fitness classes & allow access to all Echoes Gyms in Medway

		_	_
Increase Prices will apply to new members only as existing members have 'price for life.'	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
	£	£	%
Joining fee -Advance contract - annual payment	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Single Membership - Advance annual payment	398.20	398.20	0.00%
Couple - Advance annual payment	706.40	706.40	0.00%
Matinee - Advance annual payment	284.90	284.90	0.00%
Commuter monthly - Advance annual payment	182.30	182.30	0.00%
Joining Fee (12 month contract)	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Single Membership - Monthly (12 month contract)	34.95	34.95	0.00%
Couple - Monthly (12 month contract)	62.00	62.00	0.00%
Matinee - Monthly (12 month contract)	25.00	25.00	0.00%
Commuter monthly (12 month contract)	16.00	16.00	0.00%
Joining Fee ( open contract)	25.00	25.00	0.00%
Single membership - Monthly (open contract)	40.00	40.00	0.00%
Couple membership - Monthly (open contract)	72.00	72.00	0.00%
	20.00	30.00	0.00%
Matinee - Monthly (open contract)	30.00	30.00	0.0070
Matinee - Monthly (open contract) Commuter monthly (open contract)	20.00	20.00	0.00%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20.00	0.00%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20.00	20.00 Proposed	0.00% Percentage
Commuter monthly ( open contract)	20.00	20.00 Proposed Fee	0.00% Percentage Increase
Commuter monthly ( open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms	20.00 Fee 2011/2012	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Commuter monthly ( open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms  Deangate Echoes	20.00 Fee 2011/2012 £	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms  Deangate Echoes  Monthly	20.00 Fee 2011/2012 £ 18.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms  Deangate Echoes  Monthly  Matinee - Monthly	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Matinee - Monthly	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes  Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes  Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Matinee - Monthly Mother - Monthly Mother - Monthly Mother - Monthly Mother - Monthly (New)	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly (New) Joint membership Splashes Echoes Monthly	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly (open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly (New) Joint membership Splashes Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly (New) Monthly Matinee - Monthly (New)	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Commuter monthly ( open contract)  Membership packages for individual gyms Deangate Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Hoo Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly Joint membership Stirling Echoes Monthly Matinee - Monthly (New) Joint membership Splashes Echoes Monthly	20.00  Fee 2011/2012  £ 18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00  18.00 15.80 30.00	20.00 Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £ 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 15.80 30.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00	0.00% Percentage Increase 2012/2013 % 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%

KICKS - STROOD LEISURE CENTRE	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %			
Peak times Monday - Thursday after 5pm.						
5-a-side Hire	46.40	45.00	-3.02%			
7-a-side Hire	63.90	62.00	-2.97%			
Off Peak times						
Monday - Thursday before 4pm, all day Fri., Sat. & Sun. EXCLUDING LEAGUE MATCHES						
5-a-side Hire	26.80	26.00	-2.99%			
7-a-side Hire	43.30	42.00	-3.00%			
5-a-side LEAGUE MATCHES	72.10	70.00	-2.91%			
Per team game = £35 (40mins)						
DEANGATE	Adult 2011/2012 Non Vatable	Adult Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Adult Percentage Increase 2012/2013	Junior 2011/2012	Proposed Junior 2012/2013	Junior Percentage increase 2012/2013
Golf	£	£	%	£	£	%
7 day General Membership	638.60	669.00	4.76%			
5 day General Membership (Mon - Fri)	535.60	549.00	2.50%			
5 day senior membership (Mon - Fri)	473.80	484.00	2.15%			
Under 18s 7 Day Membership					99.00	
Intermediate Membership: 18 years Old					150.00	
Intermediate Membership: 19 years Old					250.00	
Intermediate Membership: 20 years Old					350.00	
Intermediate Membership: 21 - 22 years Old					450.00	
Pay & Play Weekday peak (7 a.m 11 a.m.)	16.50	17.50	6.06%			
Pay & Play Weekday off peak (11 a.m Close)	13.50	14.00	3.70%	9.20	9.50	3.26%
Pay & Play Weekend & Bank Holidays all times	21.00	22.00	4.76%	11.50	12.00	4.35%
Week day twighlight (last 3 hrs of light)	8.00	9.00	12.50%	8.00	9.00	12.50%
Weekend twighlight (last 3 hrs of light)	10.00	11.00	10.00%	10.00	11.00	10.00%
9 HOLE Pay & Play weekday peak (7 a.m 11 a.m)	9.75	9.95	2.05%	5.20	5.50	5.77%
9 HOLE Pay & Play weekday off peak (11 a.m close) 9 HOLE Pay & Play weekend & bank holidays all times	7.75 12.00	8.00 12.50	3.23% 4.17%	5.20 6.25	5.50 6.50	5.77% 4.00%

	Fee 2011/2012 Non Vatable £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
DEANGATE			
Driving Range (increase after range redevelopment)			
Per basket (small)	2.60	2.60	0.00%
Per basket (large)	4.50	4.50	0.00%
Pitch & Putt			
Round with Clubs	4.50	4.50	0.00%
Round with own clubs	2.70	2.70	0.00%
Deposit on Clubs	3.40	3.40	0.00%
Athletics Track			
Club Use			
Monday-Friday up to 2 hrs	27.00	27.70	2.59%
After 2hrs, per hour or part thereof	13.60	14.00	2.94%
Saturday up to 2 hrs	50.80	52.00	2.36%
After 2hrs, per hour or part thereof	27.00	27.60	2.22%
Sunday, Bank Hols up to 2 hrs	71.20	75.00	5.34%
After 2hrs, per hour or part thereof	35.50	37.00	4.23%
Training per session	20.20	20.80	2.97%
Individual use			
Use of dressing room & track	2.70	2.80	3.70%
Education - by negotiation (basic price)			
Floodlight per hour or part	9.20	10.00	8.70%
Tennis - per hour			
Per person	3.40	3.50	2.94%
Parties of School children per court			
Bowls			
Casual Users per half hour	1.80	1.80	0.00%
Club Hire (max 8 players)			
2.5 hours	18.80	19.80	5.32%
3 hours	21.60	23.70	9.72%
Hire of woods	0.60	0.60	0.00%
Locker hire per session	4.90	4.90	0.00%

## **GREENSPACE SERVICES**

	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
Country Parks			
Fishing			
Day ticket (no night fishing) adult	9.00	9.50	5.56%
Day ticket (no night fishing) Junior/+60	5.70	6.00	5.26%
Half day ticket (after 1pm) adult	5.70	6.00	5.26%
Half day ticket (after 1pm) Junior/+60	4.50	5.00	11.11%
Pre-booked club outings	135.00	150.00	11.11%
Caravan Site Min of 20 units - Max 0f 60			
Caravan Rallies			
Vehicle & Trailer (per unit, per night)	8.10	8.50	4.94%
Motorised Van (per unit, per night)	8.10	8.50	4.94%
Tent (per unit, per night)	3.80	4.50	18.42%
Orienteering			
Orienteering by Medway schools/ price per visit per child			
Orienteering for schools outside Medway/ price per visit per child	1.80	1.80	0.00%
Offenteening for schools outside interway, price per visit per child	2.30	2.30	0.00%

Room Hire (Both Sites)	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
Cost for 1st Hour (75% to be charged to reg. charities/ self led school groups) Cost per hour thereafter (75% to be charged to reg. charities/self led school groups) Talks-individual tickets	33.70 16.90	20.00 20.00	-40.65% 18.34%
Children's activity sessions	1.10	1.10	0.00%
	3.30	3.30	0.00%
Children's short drop-in event	1.10	1.10	0.00%
Guided walks	3.30	3.30	0.00%
Education visits by Medway schools/ price per visit per child for ranger led sessions	2.30	2.30	0.00%
Education visits by schools outside Medway. price per visit per child for ranger led Forest School Visit - price per child	3.40	3.40	0.00%
Fishing teach ins for children	3.40	3.40	0.00%
External talks	10.80	10.80	0.00%
	56.30	56.30	0.00%
Large unbooked events (Country Fair, Kites etc) entrance fee Independent food vendors/day	1.70 112.50	1.75 115.30	3.09% 2.49%
	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
Event Site Hire - All Green Spaces (price per event)			
Events up to 99 people Events 10 - 499 people	56.30 225.00	58.00 235.00	3.02% 4.44%
Events 500 - 999 people	449.90	470.00	4.44% 4.47%
Events 1000 - 4999 people	899.90	940.00	4.46%
Events more than 5000 people 50% discount for charities on all the above Price includes total number of people over the duration of the entire event. Site hire for no more than 7 consecutive days without incurring additional costs.	2,811.90	2,900.00	3.13%

	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
	£	£	%
Allotment Rental - Charge per sq metre			
Category 1: plot, shed and Water	0.17	0.17	2.50%
75	12.41	12.72	2.50%
100	16.54	16.95	2.50%
124	20.51	21.02	2.50%
125	20.68	21.19	2.50%
150	24.81	25.43	2.50%
175	28.95	29.67	2.50%
180	29.77	30.52	2.50%
200	33.08	33.91	2.50%
225	37.22	38.15	2.50%
250	41.35	42.38	2.50%
Category 2; Plot and water	0.16	0.16	2.50%
75	11.91	12.20	2.50%
91	14.45	14.81	2.50%
100	15.88	16.27	2.50%
114	18.10	18.55	2.50%
115	18.26	18.71	2.50%
125	19.85	20.34	2.50%
128	20.32	20.83	2.50%
132	20.96	21.48	2.50%
140	22.23	22.78	2.50%
150	23.81	24.41	2.50%
151	23.97	24.57	2.50%
175	27.78	28.48	2.50%
200	31.75	32.55	2.50%
225	35.72	36.61	2.50%
250	39.69	40.68	2.50%
275	43.66	44.75	2.50%
300	47.63	48.82	2.50%
325	51.60	52.89	2.50%
350	55.57	56.96	2.50%
375	59.54	61.02	2.50%

Allotment Rental - Charge per sq metre	Fee 2011/2012 £	Proposed Fee 2012/2013 £	Percentage Increase 2012/2013 %
Category 3: Plot only	0.13	0.14	2.50%
75	9.92	10.17	2.50%
100	13.23	13.56	2.50%
125	16.54	16.95	2.50%
150	19.85	20.34	2.50%
175	23.15	23.73	2.50%
200	26.46	27.12	2.50%
225	29.77	30.51	2.50%
250	33.08	33.90	2.50%
275	36.38	37.29	2.50%
300	39.69	40.68	2.50%
Category 4; Plot, water & Container	0.18	0.19	2.50%
75	13.77	14.11	2.50%
100	18.36	18.82	2.50%
125	22.95	23.52	2.50%
150	27.54	28.23	2.50%
175	32.13	32.93	2.50%
200	36.72	37.63	2.50%
225	41.31	42.34	2.50%
250	45.90	47.04	2.50%
275	50.49	51.75	2.50%
300	55.07	56.45	2.50%
Flat rate per shed	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Bloor Lane Church Allotment	14.57	14.93	2.50%

Miscellaneous Recreation	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
	£	£	%
Playhut - Playgroups - per 3 hours	16.30	16.70	2.45%
Circus Visits & Fairs			
Circus & Fairs Daily Hire Fee	483.00	495.08	2.50%
Deposit Against damage	1,080.00	1,107.00	2.50%
Deposit against fly posting 10m rad.	1,080.00	1,107.00	2.50%
Recreation Grounds - With Pavilion			
Per Season - Adult - 18 matches (with pavilion)	486.60	500.00	2.75%
Per Season - Junior / 60+ - 18 matches (with pavilion)	173.00	177.00	2.31%
Recreation Grounds - Without Pavilion			
Per Season - Adult - 18 matches (without pavilion)	308.30	316.00	2.50%
Per Season - Junior /60+ - 18 matches (without pavilion)	86.50	88.70	2.54%
Casual Use with Pavilion			
Adults (casual use)	77.90	80.00	2.70%
Junior / 60+ (casual use)	73.60	75.00	1.90%
Casual Use without Pavilion			
Adults (casual use/without pavilion)	41.20	42.25	2.55%
Junior / 60+ (casual use/ without pavilion)	23.80	24.40	2.52%
School Parties with Pavilion	108.20	110.90	2.50%
School Parties without Pavilion	59.50	61.00	2.52%
Maidstone Road Sports Ground			
Chatham Town Grounds Casual Use per Match Adult	112.50	115.50	2.67%
Chatham Town Grounds Casual Use per Match Junior / 60+	67.50	70.00	3.70%
Pitch & Putt			
Round with Clubs Adult	6.80	7.00	2.94%
Round with Clubs Junior/60+	3.40	3.50	2.94%
Round with own Clubs Adult	4.50	4.70	4.44%
Round with own Clubs Junior/60+	2.30	2.40	4.35%
Broken Club	28.20	29.00	2.84%
Lost Ball	3.40	3.50	2.94%
Deposit on Club	10.80	11.00	1.85%
Pitch Hire - Cricket - from 10 am to 6 pm			
Per day - Adult	67.50	70.00	3.70%
Outdoor Bowls Use of greens per person per hour			
Adults	2.80	2.90	3.57%
Junior / 60+	1.80	1.90	5.56%
Use of Slips	1.10	1.10	0.00%
Use of Woods	1.10	1.10	0.00%

	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
	£	£	%
Outdoor Bowls Season Ticket			
Adults	78.80	81.00	2.79%
Junior / 60+	39.40	40.50	2.79%
Outdoor Bowls - Priority use of rinks granted to			
Clubs (per rink per season)	101.20	104.00	2.77%
Tennis per person per hour			
Adult	4.00	0.00	-100.00%
Junior/60+	2.30	0.00	-100.00%
Booking Fee	1.10	0.00	-100.00%
Tennis - Parties for School Children - Court per hour	4.00	0.00	-100.00%
Anchorians fee for hire of rugby pitch per season	1,946.70	2,000.00	2.74%
Ground Hire Country Parks			
Up to 500 People		250.00	
501 to 1,000 people		500.00	
Special Event Hire		P.O.A.	
Toilet cleaning charge post external event hire (cleaning costs only)	45.10	50.00	10.86%

	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase 2012/2013
Entrance fees for castles are set in conjunction with English Heritage.  ROCHESTER CASTLE	£	£	%
Per Person (Adult)	5.50	5.65	2.73%
Per Person (Jnr/60+)	3.50	3.60	2.86%
Family	14.50	15.00	3.45%
UPNOR CASTLE Per Person (Adult) Per Person (Jnr/60+) Family	5.50 3.50 14.50	5.65 3.60 15.00	2.73% 2.86% 3.45%
Wedding Hire	800.00	800.00	0.00%
GUILDHALL MUSEUM Admission	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Hire of Members room to Oyster Fisheries	33.00	35.00	6.06%
Hire of Members room per hour Hire of Guildhall Chamber per hour Weddings	33.00 55.00 380.00	35.00 60.00 380.00	6.06% 9.09% 0.00%
	333.00	000.00	0.0070

MEDWAY ARCHIVES, LOCAL STUDIES CENTRE	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
	£	£	%
Photocopying (Local Studies) A4	0.30	0.30	0.00%
Photocopying (Local Studies) A3	0.50	0.50	0.00%
Photocopying (Archives original doc) A4	0.80	0.80	0.00%
Photocopying (Archives original doc) A3	1.10	1.10	0.00%
Computer printing black and white A4 per page	0.10	0.10	0.00%
Computer printing colour A4 per page	0.75	0.75	0.00%
Computer printing black and white A3 per page	0.20	0.20	0.00%
Computer printing colour A3 per page	1.00	1.00	0.00%
Local Studies Scanning depending on copyright A4 colour	2.80	2.80	0.00%
Local Studies Scanning depending on copyright A3 colour	3.30	3.30	0.00%
Local Studies Scanning depending on copyright A4 black & white	0.70	0.70	0.00%
Local Studies Scanning depending on copyright A3 black & white	0.80	0.80	0.00%
Archive scanning (discretion of archivist) A4 colour	2.80	2.80	0.00%
Archive scanning (discretion of archivist) A3 colour	3.30	3.30	0.00%
Archive scanning (discretion of archivist) A4 black & white	0.70	0.70	0.00%
Archive scanning (discretion of archivist) A3 black & white	0.80	0.80	0.00%
Microfiche/Microfilm printouts A4	0.70	0.70	0.00%
Microfiche/Microfilm printouts A3	1.00	1.00	0.00%
Microfilm from original documents	0.60	0.60	0.00%
Microfilm duplicate (per roll)			
Requests for photos by professional photograher- Photographer's fee			
plus £5 charge per item			
Photographs/ slides - non commercial self service full day permit	10.00	10.00	0.00%
Commercial Users			
Laser Copies (of illustrations ) (A4)	2.80	2.80	0.00%
Laser Copies (of illustrations ) (A3)	3.30	3.30	0.00%
Photocopies sent in response to research enquiries by letter or e-mail			
(maximum of 5 pages)	7.00	7.00	0.00%

Medway Archives - Other Charges	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
	£	£	%
Baptism Certificate (National charge)	12.00	12.00	0.00%
Building plans including one digital photo	12.60	12.60	0.00%
Commercial Users ( negotiable - minimum charge)	27.80	27.80	0.00%
Preparations for media visits and participation in interviews, as for			
commercial users per hour	84.00	84.00	0.00%
Issue of conviction certificate copy	33.60	33.60	0.00%
Storage of magistrates' court records( per box per annum)	7.40	7.40	0.00%
Storage of modern records for council departments (per foot/box per			
annum)	7.40	8.00	8.11%
Retrievals of modern records for council departments (per box on site)	6.70	7.00	4.48%
Retrievals of modern records for council departments(per box off site,			
Riverside No 1)	13.50	14.00	3.70%
Withdrawal of privately owned records (minimum charge)	56.20	60.00	6.76%
Royalties for reproduction of still photographs	28.00	30.00	7.14%
Royalties for reproduction of moving images cost per second(running			
time) used by national & international media (commercial rate)	84.30	90.00	6.76%
Talks to external groups (at discretion of staff)	42.00	45.00	7.14%
Talks to groups visiting (excluding school visits and at the discretion of			
staff)	31.50	35.00	11.11%
Research per hour private users ( at discretion of Archivist)	26.00	30.00	15.38%
Research per hour commercial users ( at discretion of Archivist)	78.00	80.00	2.56%

CENTRAL THEATRE	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase	per hour excess 2011/2012	Proposed per hour excess 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
SCALE A - Concerts and Entertainments	£	£	%	£	£	%
Auditorium 6.00 p.m - 11.00 p.m						
Daily Minimum Charge						
Monday - Tuesday	2,200.30	2,200.30	0.00%	158.40	158.40	0.00%
Wednesday - Thursday	2,333.80	2,333.80	0.00%	168.90	168.90	0.00%
Friday/Saturday/Sunday	2,847.00	2,847.00	0.00%	235.10	235.10	0.00%
Bank Holidays	4,136.60	4,136.60	0.00%	269.90	269.90	0.00%
Extra Performance	619.20	619.20	0.00%			
Extra Performance (Bank hols)	794.90	794.90	0.00%			
Rehearsal and fit-up rates						
Minimum of 3 hours on non-show days						
Monday - Tuesday	68.20	68.20	0.00%			
Wednesday - Thursday	75.80	75.80	0.00%			
Friday/Saturday/Sunday	101.10	101.10	0.00%			
Bank Holidays	128.30	128.30	0.00%			
Non-returnable deposit	557.90	557.90	0.00%			
Non-returnable deposit (3 days or more)	1,177.60	1,177.60	0.00%			
SCALE C (Formerly Scale B) (Voluntary Organisations/Registered Charities/Non						
Commercial Organisations)						
Auditorium 6.00 p.m - 11.00 p.m						
Monday - Tuesday	526.80	526.80	0.00%	101.80	101.80	0.00%
Wednesday - Thursday	568.50	568.50	0.00%	142.10	142.10	0.00%
Friday/Saturday/Sunday	1,130.80	1,130.80	0.00%	164.50	164.50	0.00%
Bank Holidays	1,562.10	1,562.10	0.00%	185.40	185.40	0.00%
Extra Performance	443.60	443.60	0.00%			
Extra Performance (bnk hols)	523.00	523.00	0.00%			
Rehearsal and fit-up rates						
Minimum of 3 hours on non-show days						
Monday - Tuesday	44.50	44.50	0.00%			
Wednesday - Thursday	53.60	53.60	0.00%			
Friday/Saturday/Sunday	83.30	83.30	0.00%			
Bank Holidays	116.10	116.10	0.00%			
Non-returnable deposit	247.40	247.40	0.00%			
Non-returnable deposit (3 days or more)	508.40	508.40	0.00%			

Central & Brook Theatre Box Office commission 10% of Gross

Central & Brook Theatre Box Office Confinission 10 % of Gloss
Central & Brook Theatre Credit Card inc. handling charge 3% PRS 3%
Central & Brook Theatre Basic charge includes mailing list entry, ticket printing and poster display.
Central & Brook Theatre Extra charges as incurred

BROOK THEATRE	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
	£	£	%
SCALE A - Commercial organisations/Non-Voluntary organisations (non-arts based)			
Main Theatre	80.40	80.40	0.00%
Main Theatre Floor events	57.30	57.30	0.00%
Mayor's Parlour	25.50	25.50	0.00%
Studio Room Hire	38.20	38.20	0.00%
Conference Room	25.50	25.50	0.00%
Meeting Room	13.90	13.90	0.00%
Activity Room	9.80	9.80	0.00%
Large Dance Studio	13.50	13.50	0.00%
Small Dance Studio	8.90	8.90	0.00%
Function Room	15.60	15.60	0.00%
Basement Dance Studio	11.10	11.10	0.00%
Basement Drama Studio	12.00	12.00	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit	260.90	260.90	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit (3 days or more)	520.70	520.70	0.00%
SCALE B - Professional arts based organisations	320.70	320.70	0.0076
Main Theatre	50.20	50.20	0.00%
Main Theatre Main Theatre Floor Events	35.80	35.80	0.00%
Mayor's Parlour	16.80	16.80	0.00%
Studio Room Hire	24.00	24.00	0.00%
Conference Room	16.80	16.80	0.00%
Meeting Room	9.30	9.30	0.00%
Activity Room	6.40	6.40	0.00%
Large Dance Studio	8.90	8.90	0.00%
Small Dance Studio	5.60	5.60	0.00%
Function Room	11.60	11.60	0.00%
Basement Dance Studio	8.60	8.60	0.00%
Basement Drama Studio	9.10	9.10	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit	260.90	260.90	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit (3 days or more)	520.70	520.70	0.00%
SCALE C - Amateur arts based organisations	0200	0200	0.0070
Main Theatre	30.30	30.30	0.00%
Main Theatre Floor Events	21.30	21.30	0.00%
Mayor's Parlour	11.10	11.10	0.00%
Studio Room Hire	16.10	16.10	0.00%
Conference Room	11.10	11.10	0.00%
Meeting Room	6.10	6.10	0.00%
Activity Room	4.40	4.40	0.00%
Large Dance Studio	6.00	6.00	0.00%
Small Dance Studio	4.10	4.10	0.00%
Function Room	7.70	7.70	0.00%
Basement Dance Studio	5.50	5.50	0.00%
Basement Drama Studio	6.00	6.00	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit	197.90	197.90	0.00%
Non-returnable deposit (3 days or more)	322.80	322.80	0.00%

# REGENERATION, COMMUNITY & CULTURE DIRECTORATE

CORN EXCHANGE				Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
QUEEN'S HALL		Include	s	£	£	%
	Hall	Bar	Kitchen			
Mon - Thur 12 noon - 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	962.90	962.90	0.00%
Mon - Thur 6 p.m 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	600.60	600.60	0.00%
Fri 12 noon - 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	1012.20	1012.20	0.00%
Fri 6 p.m 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	633.20	633.20	0.00%
Sat 12 noon - 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	1061.60	1061.60	0.00%
Sat - 6 p.m 12 midnight	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	666.80	666.80	0.00%
Sun 12 noon - 10.30 p.m.	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	840.00	840.00	0.00%
	H	all Hire C	nly			
Mon - Thur 9 a.m 12 noon	$\checkmark$			133.40	133.40	0.00%
Mon - Thur 12 noon - 6 p.m.	$\checkmark$			177.50	177.50	0.00%
Fri 9 a.m 12 noon	$\checkmark$			146.00	146.00	0.00%
Fri 12 noon - 6p.m.	✓			194.30	194.30	0.00%
Kitchen hire per booking				78.80	78.80	0.00%
PRINCES HALL	H	all Hire C	nly			
Prices per hour - Minimum hire - 3 hours						
Mon - Thur	✓			36.80	36.80	0.00%
Fri	$\checkmark$			38.90	38.90	0.00%
Sat - Sun	$\checkmark$			42.00	42.00	0.00%

BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (BSD)	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentag e Increase
LIBRARIES	£	£	%
Overdue Charges ( Per item per day)			
Adults( £15 maximum)	0.20	0.20	0%
Children (no charge)	0.00	0.00	
Teenagers & Retired aged 60 or over (£2.00 max)	0.05	0.05	0%
Reservation Fee for items purchased to fill request	2.00	2.00	0%
Reservation Fee for items borrowed from SELMS		2.00	
Reservation Fee for items borrowed from outside SELMS	2.10	2.00	
Reservation Fee as above but for those in full-time education	1.05	2.00	90%
Audio Visual Charges	2.50	2.50	00/
New DVD rentals 2 day loan DVD boxed set 2 week loan	2.50	2.50 5.00	0%
	5.00	5.00 4.00	
Console games 1 week loan	4.00 5.25	4.00 5.25	
Language courses - 3 month loans All other videos, DVDs, CDs	1.10	5.25 1.10	
All other videos, DVDs, CDs	1.10	1.10	0%
Ticket Replacement Adults	2.10	2.20	5%
Damaged & Lost Books			
All items in print	Full replacement		
Repair/Binding	At cost to Depart		
Antiquarian, unique & out of print material }	At discretion of s		
Damaged & Lost Audio Visual Material	Full replacement		
All items available for purchase	Full replacement	cost	
Damaged video, CD & Cassette Case items no longer available Photocopying/Printing Charges (all sources)	At discretion of s	ervice	
Black & White A4 - per page	0.10	0.10	0%
Black & White A3 - per page	0.20	0.20	0%
Colour A4 - per page	0.75	0.75	0%
Colour A3 - per page	1.00	1.00	0%

BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (BSD)	Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentag e Increase
LIBRARIES	£	£	%
Fax Transmissions			
	£		
UK	1.15	1.15	0%
Europe and North America	2.20	2.20	0%
Rest of World	2.20	2.20	0%
Free fax nos.	0.55	0.55	0%
Incoming - each	0.55	0.55	0%
Meeting Room Hire Strood Library/Chatham Library/ Twydall Library			
Basic Rate	£		
Inside Hours per hour	8.40	9.00	7%
Outside Hours per hour	14.00	15.00	7%
Full Economic Rate per hour	20.80	21.00	1%
Commercial Rate per hour	34.25	34.50	1%

The library service offers a comprehensive core programme of free to attend events, supplemented by a quarterly calendar of special ticketed events, such as author talks and special interest workshops. Special events are often very popular and so for 2012/13 it is proposed to charge for some special events, where the level of interest allows for this. Appropriate concessionary rates for low income / disadvantaged residents will be available for all charged events. Ticket prices will vary from event to event but will be set to relative to the level of interest and the cost of the event.

on application per event

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Fee 2011/12 Proposed Fee		increase
		2012/2013	
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	£	£	%

#### **CEMETERIES**

INTERMENTS. Fee includes preparation and excavation of grave, matting, and attendance by cemetery staff and backfilling on day of service. Subject to a minimum of 3 days notice (additional fees may be required for arrangements made in less than 3 working days). The fee also includes all administration, entries in burial registers and cemetery plan marking. The fees do not include removal of any memorial, planting, shrubs, flowers or trees. Where any request is received to inter in an existing grave it is expected that the applicants will have made arrangements for the removal of anything that has been placed on the grave and that when digging commences anything left remaining (apart from any proper approved memorial) may be properly disposed of.

Where any tree or shrub that cannot be easily and quickly removed remains, the authority reserves the right to cancel or postpone the funeral and/or make an additional charge for the removal of any tree or shrub. Where necessary specialist contractors will be used to remove trees and their costs added to any costs that the council might charge. Where any tree or plant is of such a size that removing it would affect the stability of any surrounding memorials or ground, the council reserves the right to recover all reasonable costs in making good, or alternatively refuse any further burial in that grave.

	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident
Not exceeding 1 month	0.00	105.00	£0.00	£105.00	0%	0%
Interment and attendance fee: 1 month - 5 years	100.00	200.00	£100.00	£200.00	0%	0%
Interment and attendance fee: 5 - 16 years: max grave length 1.8 m (max coffin length is 1.65m)	250.00	500.00	£250.00	£500.00	0%	0%
Interment and attendance fee: Exceeding 16 years. Minimum fee. Caskets (add £100.00).	595.00	1190.00	£610.00	£1,220.00	3%	3%
Interment and attendance fee: Exceeding 16 years. Treble depth. Caskets (add £100.00). (Grave for 4 is special request with minimum 7 working days notice. Add £250.00)	£650.00	£1,300.00	£660.00	£1,320.00	2%	2%
Cremated Remains interment to a maximum depth of 900 mm, additional depths may be necessary if grave is to be reused: additional depths charged according to depth of method or digging. POA.	£125.00	£250.00	£125.00	£250.00	0%	0%
Extra digging etc to accommodate internal boarding, framework, covers etc (materials supplied by others). Relocation of spoil away from graveside prior to service / interment. Prices from:	150.00	200.00	£160.00	£200.00	7%	0%
Saturday Interment - by arrangement - min 8 working days notice and subject to availability: add	320.00	320.00	£500.00	£550.00	56%	72%
Saturday Interment of cremated remains - by arrangement - min 8 days notice and subject to availability: add	320.00	320.00	£100.00	£200.00	-69%	-38%
Two burials, inc cremated remains, undertaken at the same time: Add to first fee:	120.00	320.00	£120.00	£320.00	0%	0%
Services times are 90 minutes - extra service time, per 1/2 hr. This cost is trebled if prior warning not provided.	25.00	25.00	£25.00	£25.00	0%	0%

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	increase
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	£	£	%

**GRAVE PURCHASE.** Fee includes Exclusive burial rights for the registered owner for the agreed time period, maintenance of any grave space that is not covered by a memorial and the first memorial permit with a 'Right to Erect' a memorial. The fee does not include the rights of ownership of the land, nor any right to place a non-approved memorial. All Rights to Erect are for a maximum period of 30 years (renewable).

	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident
Grave Selection	180.00	360.00	£180.00	£360.00	0%	0%
Exclusive Right of Burial (<30") Adult graves 30 years - inc memorial permit	575.00	1150.00	£650.00	£1,300.00	13%	13%
Exclusive Right of Burial (<30") Adult graves 50 years - inc memorial permit	1000.00	2000.00	£1,050.00	£2,100.00	5%	5%
Exclusive Right of Burial (<30") Adult graves 99 years - inc memorial permit	1775.00	3550.00	£1,900.00	£3,800.00	7%	7%
Pre Purchased Exclusive Right of Burial (<30") Adult graves 50 years - inc memorial permit	1500.00	3000.00	£1,550.00	£3,100.00	3%	3%
Pre Purchased Exclusive Right of Burial (<30") Adult graves 99 years - inc memorial permit	2250.00	4500.00	£2,300.00	£4,600.00	2%	2%
Child graves 6' x 3': 50 years inc memorial permit	500.00	1000.00	£500.00	£1,000.00	0%	0%
Child graves 6' x 3': 99 years inc memorial permit	800.00	1600.00	£800.00	£1,600.00	0%	0%
Cremated remains 3' x 3': 50 years inc memorial permit	575.00	1150.00	£580.00	£1,160.00	1%	1%
Cremated remains 3' x 3': 99 years inc memorial permit	925.00	1850.00	£950.00	£1,900.00	3%	3%
Pre purchased Cremated remains (3' x 3') 50 years	750.00	1500.00	£775.00	£1,550.00	3%	3%
Pre purchased Cremated remains (3' x 3') 99 years	1120.00	2240.00	£1,145.00	£2,290.00	2%	2%
Extension to EROB's, per 5 year period - max 30 years	100.00	200.00	£105.00	£210.00	5%	5%

(All charges include VAT where applicable)		011/12		/2013	incre	
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	£	2	1	£	%	
MEMORIALS	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident
Permit for a cleaning, planted areas etc. 30 Year Permit for Small Inscribed vase or tablet (less than 12", 300mm)	0.00 65.00	0.00	£0.00 £70.00	£0.00 £140.00	8%	8%
Additional Inscriptions (no charge if undertaken in-situ and memorials not removed or detached from grave)	65.00	130.00	£70.00	£140.00	8%	8%
30 Year Permit for the erection of a memorial/headstone (>12")	140.00	280.00	£150.00	£300.00	7%	7%
30 Year Permit for the erection of full kerbs and cover slabs.	210.00	420.00	£225.00	£450.00	7%	7%
30 Year Permit for Memorial/headstone with full kerbs	350.00	700.00	£370.00	£740.00	6%	6%
30 Year Permit for Small kerbs (lawn section/cremated remains) and cover slabs	175.00	350.00	£195.00	£390.00	11%	11%
30 Year Permit Memorial/headstone with small kerbs Where any item covered by 23 - 25 is being undertaken in association with any work covered by 26 - 30, only the higher fee is payable as this fee will cover all works being undertaken.	285.00	570.00	£295.00	£590.00	4%	4%
Year Permit for Wooden cross and other temporary	15.00	30.00	£15.00	£30.00	0%	0%
Family maintained grave notice	10.00	20.00	£10.00	£20.00	0%	0%
Transfer of right of exclusive burial and duplicate EROB's (Transfer to spouse - deduct £20.00)	45.00	90.00	£50.00	£100.00	11%	11%
Alterations to Deeds	30.00	60.00	£30.00	£60.00	0%	0%
Genealogical Search fee per name and subject to date of			£15.00	£30.00		
Register entry (assisted searches extra)	15.00	30.00			0%	0%
Marking / identification of grave prior to visit - special request (min 5 days notice)	15.00	30.00	£15.00	£30.00	0%	0%
Quinquennial memorial inspection			£35.00	£35.00		

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Fee 2	011/12	Propos 2012	sed Fee /2013	incre	ease
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	9	£	£	£	%	, D
MEDWAY ECO-SURROUND. These are intended as						
being temporary grave surrounds until such time that a formal memorial is erected. The fee includes fitting and removal. Materials are re-cycled.	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident	Resident	Non Resident
Medway 'Eco-surround' Adult (supply and fix) 1 year hire	105.00	210.00	£120.00	£240.00	14%	14%
Medway 'Eco-surround' Child (supply and fix) 1 year hire	90.00	180.00	£115.00	£230.00	28%	28%
Medway 'Eco-surround' Cremated Remains (supply and fix) 1 year hire	95.00	190.00	£115.00	£230.00	21%	21%
Medway 'Eco-surround' Adult (supply and fix) 5 year hire	140.00	280.00	£160.00	£320.00	14%	14%
Medway 'Eco-surround' Child (supply and fix) 5 year hire	125.00	250.00	£135.00	£270.00	8%	8%
Medway 'Eco-surround' Cremated Remains (supply and fix) 5 year hire	130.00	260.00	£145.00	£290.00	12%	12%
MISCELLANEOUS			Resident	Non		
				Resident		
Use of Cemetery Chapel (Duration of Service: 45 minutes).	75.00	150.00	£75.00	£150.00	0%	0%
Use of Cemetery Chapel (Children up to 5th Birthday)	No Charge	100.00	No Charge	£100.00		0%
Private Use of Cemetery Chapel	90.00	125.00	£90.00	£125.00	0%	0%
Bench dedications 10 yr from:	750.00	1750.00	£1,200.00	£1,750.00	60%	0%
Re-open walled grave - from:	230.00	460.00	£235.00	£470.00	2%	2%
Exhumation – starts from:	1060.00	2120.00	£1,060.00	£2,120.00	0%	0%
Exhumation of cremated remains – from:	345.00	690.00	£345.00	£690.00	0%	0%
Woodland Burial fee (including tree) - includes exclusive right of burial (99 years) (CHATHAM ONLY)	875.00	1750.00	£1,125.00	£2,250.00	29%	29%
Woodland Interment of cremated remains includes exclusive right of burial (99 years) (CHATHAM ONLY)	450.00	1000.00	£490.00	£1,000.00	9%	0%
Topping up and seeding. From: Woodland and other Tree plaques (10 years). From Grave identification and photograph	50.00	50.00	£50.00 £150.00 £35.00	£50.00 £150.00 £35.00	0%	0%

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee	increase
		2012/2013	
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	£	£	%
CREMATORIUM			

**CREMATION FEE.** The Cremation fee includes all Medical Referee Fees, use of the Chapel for 30 Minute service, Wesley Music, all attendances after the coffin has been placed on the catafalque, strewing of ashes in the Gardens (where the family are not in attendance), and where required a Certificate of Disposal and ashes box. The fee also includes a contribution to the environmental protection fund, which is being used to pay for the provision of equipment to remove mercury and other materials from cremation process.

2.00000.	Resident		Resident	
Adult cremation. Services before 9.40 deduct £25.00. Late cremation (after 15:20 add £35.00, by arrangement only)	495.00	-	£510.00	3%
Adult Saturday Cremation - subject to availability. Includes facilities to witness the charging of the coffin.	615.00	-	£635.00	3%
Under 16 Saturday Cremation - subject to availability. Includes facilities to witness the charging of the coffin.	200.00	-	£205.00	3%
Joint service/cremations - 2 adults (includes Medway container)	755.00	-	£775.00	3%
Witness Coffin being committed into Cremator (Services after 9.40 am)	20.00	-	£20.00	0%
Extra costs for Service Overrun from:	25.00	-	£27.00	8%
Child - Over 5 years and under 16 years	125.00	-	£125.00	0%
Child - Over 1 month to Under 5 years	100.00	-	£100.00	0%
Stillborn - 1 month	25.00	-	£25.00	0%
Body Parts, blocks and slides (no charge for stillborn etc)	70.00	-	£70.00	0%
NVF with service, after 9:40	25.00	-	£25.00	0%
NVF with no service	0.00		£0.00	0%

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Fee 201	1/12	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	increase
BEREAVEMENT SERVICES	£		£	%
MISCELLANEOUS	Resident		Resident	Resident
Temporary Storage of Remains - per month - (min period of storage = 3 months, payable in advance)		-	£25.00	0%
Cancellation within 48 hours (Postponement - no charge)	100.00	_	£100.00	0%
Receiving Ashes from elsewhere	50.00	_	£50.00	0%
Witnessing Strewing (Up to 2 deceased, add £5.00 per	27.00	_	£27.00	
person thereafter)	200		221100	0%
Silent disposal of ashes (Up to 2 deceased, add £5.00 per person thereafter) NEW	20.00		£20.00	0%
Additional Medway Container (Scatter Tube add £8.00)	12.00	_	£12.00	0%
Metal Urn (with cremation)	18.00	_	£20.00	11%
Additional Metal Urn	28.00	_	£30.00	7%
Packaging and Forwarding of Cremated Remains – UK	50.00	_	£50.00	0%
Additional Chapel Time/Memorial Service	110.00	_	£120.00	9%
Administration charge to cover requests for information,	15.00	_	£15.00	
alterations etc to records. Genealogical searches etc	10.00		210.00	0%
Additional or replacement Certified Extract, label or other proof of cremation	25.00	-	£25.00	0%
CREMATORIUM MEMORIALS  Book of Remembrance (includes 1 swipe card).				
2 Line Entry	65.00	-	£67.00	3%
5 Line Entry	115.00	-	£118.00	3%
8 Line Entry	145.00	-	£150.00	3%
5 Line Entry with picture	160.00	-	£165.00	3%
8 Line Entry with picture	185.00	-	£190.00	3%
Additional screens of text, pictures etc (cost per screen)	30.00	-	£35.00	17%
Swipe cards	15.00	-	£16.00	7%
Book of Remembrance for Babies (includes 1 swipe card)				
Charge Per Line	15.00	_	£15.00	0%
Charge For Motif	45.00	-	£50.00	11%
Miniature Books (Existing books only)				
Charge Per Line	16.00	-	£18.00	13%
Charge For Motif	45.00	-	£50.00	11%
Memorial Plaques (10 years)				
Garden Plaque - Applicant free text	150.00		£155.00	3%
Organist (not paid to LA)	30.00		£30.00	0%
Other and additional and an extra constability and the state of a second				

Other memorials and services available subject to demand and availability. Fees determined as necessary.

Medical Referee fees are included in the cremation fee - where the doctors fee increases, th ecremation fee to be increased accordingly.

VAT Included where appropriate.

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Proposed Proposed			
	Fee	Fee	Increase	
	2011/12	2012/13		
	£	£	%	
Medway Register Office				
ALL CEREMONIES - APPROVED PREMISES				
Booking Deposit (additional to Ceremony Fee - non refundable)	50.00	50.00	0%	
Monday to Friday	400.00	410.00	3%	
Saturday	450.00	480.00	7%	
Sunday and Bank Holidays	525.00	550.00	5%	
Notice appointment fee	0.00	20.00	NEW	
ALL CEREMONIES Corn Exchange/Guildhall				
Venues annexed to the Register Office, for upto 60 Guests.				
(Larger parties subject to negotiation in context)				
Booking Deposit (additional to Ceremony Fee - non refundable)	20.00	20.00	0%	
Monday to Friday	180.00	180.00	0%	
Saturday	220.00	220.00	0%	
Sunday - Bank Holidays	265.00	265.00	0%	
Handling Fees for bookings on behalf of other premises		20 % of fee	e charged by premis	es

(All charges include VAT where applicable)	Proposed Proposed		
	Fee	Fee	Increase
	2011/12	2012/13	
Nationality Checking/Checking documents fee -first hour (2 adults, married same address or one single person)	67.00	67.00	0%
Nationality checking/Checking documents fee -(extension to the hour			
where necessary - children from married couples, complicated cases etc).	33.50	33.50	0%
Checking documents fee - each additional member	20.00	20.00	0%
Personal Citizenship Ceremonies (fee to match registration service proportion of Home Office naturalisation fee).	95.00	110.00	16%
Name Change Deed	33.50	33.50	0%
Certificates	9.00	9.00	0%
Letters	7.50	7.50	0%
Initial licensing/Renewal of a venue	1500.00	1800.00	20%
Request for review	430.00	430.00	0%
Sale of Products/Additional Services			
Priority Certificate Production	11.00	11.00	0%
- Scrolls	0.00	0.00	
Citizenship Medallion	6.00	6.00	0%
- Commemorative Certificates			
- Bespoke and foil embossed (max)	9.00	9.00	0%
- Frames (max)	0.00	0.00	
- Commemorative Monograms (postage extra)			
<ul> <li>Bespoke and heavily foil embossed with frame(max)</li> </ul>	50.00	50.00	0%
- Bespoke and plain (with frame)(max)	35.00	35.00	0%
- Bespoke and plain (without frame)(max)	30.00	30.00	0%
postage 2nd	0.50	0.50	0%
postage 1st	0.00	1.00	NEW

# Community Interpreting Service (CIS)

# **Translation Charges**

Translation can be delivered electronically, by fax or as a hard copy.

All prices are excluding VAT

Language Choldening VAT	Letters and other simple format documents		Multilingual leaflets, complex or urgent		
Language	Simple forma	it documents	complex	or urgent	
	Rate/	Minimum	Rate/	Minimum	
	1000 words	200 words	1000 words	200 words	
	£	£	£	£	
Albanian	130.00	40.00	138.00	40.00	
Arabic	130.00	35.00	155.00	45.00	
Bengali	130.00	35.00	155.25	35.00	
Bosnian/Serbo-Croat	130.00	35.00	155.25	50.00	
Chinese	130.00	40.00	155.25	40.00	
Czech	130.00	35.00	155.25	50.00	
Danish	172.50	50.00	172.50	50.00	
Dutch	130.00	PAO	172.50	PAO	
Farsi/Persian	155.25	40.00	155.25	45.00	
French	130.00	35.00	138.00	35.00	
German	130.00	35.00	138.00	35.00	
Greek	130.00	40.00	155.25	35.00	
Gujarati	155.25	35.00	155.25	35.00	
Hindi	155.25	35.00	155.25	35.00	
Hungarian	130.00	40.00	155.25	POA	
Italian	130.00	35.00	138.00	35.00	
Japanese	130.00	35.00	172.50	60.00	
Kurdish Kurmanji	172.50	55.00	172.50	55.00	
Kurdish Sorani	172.50	55.00	172.50	55.00	
Latvian	130.00	35.00	155.25	50.00	
Lithuanian	130.00	40.00	155.25	50.00	
Nepalese	155.25	50.00	155.25	50.00	
Polish	130.00	35.00	138.00	35.00	
Punjabi	155.25	35.00	155.25	35.00	
Portuguese	130.00	35.00	138.00	45.00	
Pashto	155.25	40.00	155.25	40.00	
Romanian	130.00	35.00	155.25	50.00	
Russian	130.00	35.00	138.00	40.00	

#### **Community Interpreting Service (CIS)**

#### **Translation Charges**

Translation can be delivered electronically, by fax or as a hard copy.

All prices are excluding VAT

Language	Letters and other simple format documents						•	al leaflets, or urgent
Somali	138.00	40.00	138.00	40.00				
Swahili	155.25	50.00	155.25	50.00				
Tamil	155.00	40.00	155.00	40.00				
Thai	172.50	40.00	172.50	40.00				
Turkish	130.00	35.00	138.00	35.00				
Ukrainian	155.25	40.00	155.25	40.00				
Vietnamese	138.00	45.00	138.00	35.00				
Urdu	155.25	35.00	155.25	35.00				

Other languages available on request

#### **Face to Face Interpreting Charges**

Charges are made in increments of 15 minutes for interpreting and travel time

#### Charges per hour Travel time Interpreting

	£	£
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm	31.00	34.00
Mon-Fri 8pm-8am	31.00	41.00
Saturdays	31.00	41.00
Sundays & Bank Holidays	31.00	48.00

#### **Telephone Interpreting Charges**

Cost per 30 minutes telephone interpreting (minimum charge) + utility charge\* if applicable

2
27.00
30.00
30.00
32.50

<sup>\*</sup>applies only to calls made by interpreters for the actual duration of telephone interpreting at £0.10/minute for land lines and £0.30 or higher/minute for mobiles.

Boomed on Fort Ber Artiment (Bob)	Fee 2011/12 £	Proposed Fee 2012/13	Increase
(All charges include VAT where applicable)	£	£	70
LOCAL LAND CHARGES			
LLC1 only Additional parcel of land Standard search incl LLC1 fee Additional parcel of land Part II printed enquiry - Con29O Questions 4 & 7-21 Part II printed enquiry - Con29O Questions 5 & 22 Admin. fee for additional enquiries	25.00 20.00 75.00 35.00 10.00 15.00 10.00	25.00 20.00 75.00 35.00 10.00 15.00 10.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Expedited Service for Standard search - returned electronically within 1-working day Updated service for Full search first 3 months - free Updated service for Full search - fee imposed for 3-6 months Inspection of LLC Register under EIR Enhanced personal search service for the LLC Register Additional parcel of land Enhanced component data service - Con29R Questions 1.1a-e; 1.2 - 3.7 & 3.9 - 3.13	0.00 40.00 0.00 11.00 1.05 2.50	0.00 40.00 0.00 11.00 1.00 2.50	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% -4.76% 0.00%
Enhanced component data service - Con29R Questions 1.1f -h & 3.8  Registration of a charge in Part 11 of the register Filing a definitive certificate of the Lands Tribunal under rule 10(3) Filing a judgement, order or application for the variation or cancellation of an entry in Part 11 of the register Inspection of documents filed under rule 10 in respect of each parcel	3.00 Hourly rate 10.00 20.00	3.00 10.00 20.00 5.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
of land Official search (including issue of official certificate of search): - a) In any one part of the register b) In the whole of the register (i) where the request is made by electronic means in accordance with rule 16; and	5.00 5.00 25.00	5.00 5.00 25.00	0.00%
(ii) in any other case and in addition, in respect of each parcel of land above one, where under rule 11(3) more than one parcel is included in the same requisition (where the requisition is for a search in the whole or in any part of the register), subject to a maximum of £240	25.00 20.00	25.00 20.00	0.00%
Office copy of an entry in the register (not including a copy or extract of any plan or document filed pursuant to these Rules) Office copy of any plan or other documents filed pursuant to the Rules	2.50 Hourly Rate	2.50	0.00%

E   E   %     %		Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/13	Increase
Pleasure Boat		£	£	%
Pleasure Boat   120.00   125.00   4.17%   Sex Shop & Sex Cinema   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   - Renewal and transfer   2625.00   2,700.00   2.86%   Renewal and transfer   2625.00   2,700.00   2.86%   Renewal and transfer   2625.00   2,700.00   2.86%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,300.00   2.38%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   4,000.00   1.82%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00   65.00   8.39%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   60.00   65.00   8.39%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   60.00   65.00   8.39%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application   60.00   65.00   8.39%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application   75.00   80.00   80.00   1.82%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application   75.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   1.82%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application   75.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   1.82%   Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80.00   80				
- New - Renewal and transfer		120.00	125.00	4.17%
Renewal and transfer   2625.00   2,700.00   2.86%				
Sexual Entertainment Venues				
- New - Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application) 4200.00 4,300.00 2.38% - Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application) 4200.00 4,300.00 2.38% Street Trading  Street Trading Licence 275.00 280.00 1.82% Street Trading Consent 275.00 280.00 1.82% Street Trading Consent 60.00 65.00 8.33% Motor Salvage Operator Individual 60.00 65.00 8.33% 60.00 65.00 8.33% Partnership 75.00 80.00 6.67% Limited Company 100.00 105.00 5.00% 80.00 6.67% 100.00 105.00 5.00% 80.00 6.67% 100.00 105.00 5.00% 80.00 6.67% 100.00 100.00 105.00 5.00% 80.00 6.67% 100.00 100.00% 100.00 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00	- Renewal and transfer	2625.00	2,700.00	2.86%
Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)   4200.00	Sexual Entertainment Venues			
Street Trading Licence         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent – Festivals (per day)         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Motor Salvage Operator           Individual         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Partnership         75.00         80.00         6.67%           Limited Company         100.00         105.00         5.00%           Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees           Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         9.00         80.00         80.00         5.00%           Vehicles under 3 years old         80.00         80.00         0.00%           Vehicles over 5years old         130.00         130.00         130.00         0.00%           Vehicles over 5years old         140.00         140.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         90.00	- New	4200.00	4,300.00	2.38%
Street Trading Licence         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent – Festivals (per day)         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Motor Salvage Operator           Individual         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Partnership         75.00         80.00         6.67%           Limited Company         100.00         105.00         5.00%           Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees           Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         - Vehicles under 3 years old         80.00         80.00         0.00%           - Vehicles 3 – 5years old         130.00         130.00         0.00%           - Vehicles over 5years old         140.00         140.00         0.00%           - Vehicles over 5years old         160.00         160.00         0.00%           Drivers Licence (3 year)         160.00         160.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%	- Renewal (dealt with in the same way as new application)	4200.00	4,300.00	2.38%
Street Trading Consent         275.00         280.00         1.82%           Street Trading Consent – Festivals (per day)         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Motor Salvage Operator         Individual           Partnership         75.00         80.00         6.67%           Limited Company         100.00         105.00         5.00%           Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees           Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         - Vehicles under 3 years old         80.00         80.00         0.00%           - Vehicles under 3 years old         130.00         130.00         0.00%           - Vehicles over 5years old         140.00         140.00         0.00%           - Vehicles over 5years old         160.00         160.00         0.00%           Nowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Operators Eicence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00		275.00	200.00	4.000/
Motor Salvage Operator         60.00         65.00         8.33%           Partnership         75.00         80.00         65.00         8.33%           Partnership         75.00         80.00         6.67%           Limited Company         100.00         105.00         5.00%           Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees           Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         -         Vehicles under 3 years old         80.00         80.00         0.00%           - Vehicles ounder 3 years old         130.00         130.00         130.00         0.00%           - Vehicles over 5years old         140.00         140.00         0.00%           Drivers Licence (3 year)         160.00         160.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Operators Fees (press notice needed)         90.00         90.00         90.00           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%				
Individual   60.00   65.00   8.33%   Partnership   75.00   80.00   6.67%   Limited Company   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   105.00   5.00%   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.0				
Partnership       75.00       80.00       6.67%         Limited Company       100.00       105.00       5.00%         Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees         Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)       - Vehicles under 3 years old       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles 3 – 5years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       90.00         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%	Motor Salvage Operator			
Limited Company       100.00       105.00       5.00%         Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees         Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)       - Vehicles under 3 years old       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles 3 – 5years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%	Individual	60.00	65.00	8.33%
Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees         Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles under 3 years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%	·			
Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         - Vehicles under 3 years old       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles 3 – 5years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%	Limited Company	100.00	105.00	5.00%
Vehicle Licence Fees (press notice needed)         - Vehicles under 3 years old       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles 3 – 5years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%	Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Fees			
- Vehicles under 3 years old       80.00       80.00       0.00%         - Vehicles 3 – 5years old       130.00       130.00       0.00%         - Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%				
- Vehicles over 5years old       140.00       140.00       0.00%         Drivers Licence (3 year)       160.00       160.00       0.00%         Knowledge Test       65.00       65.00       0.00%         Operators Fees (press notice needed)       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%         Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)       90.00       90.00       0.00%         Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)       200.00       200.00       0.00%         Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)       315.00       315.00       0.00%         Plate Replacements &       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Transfer of Ownership       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Driver licence badge replacement       5.00       5.00       0.00%         Application Fee       25.00       25.00       0.00%		80.00	80.00	0.00%
Drivers Licence (3 year)         160.00         160.00         0.00%           Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Operators Fees (press notice needed)         0.00%         0.00%         0.00%           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%	- Vehicles 3 – 5years old		130.00	0.00%
Knowledge Test         65.00         65.00         0.00%           Operators Fees (press notice needed)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%	•			
Operators Fees (press notice needed)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         25.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%				
Operators Licence A (1-6 vehicles)         90.00         90.00         0.00%           Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%		65.00	65.00	0.00%
Operators Licence B (7-12 vehicles)         200.00         200.00         0.00%           Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%		00.00	00.00	0.000/
Operators Licence C (over 12 vehicles)         315.00         315.00         0.00%           Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%	. ,			
Plate Replacements &         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%				
Transfer of Ownership         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%				
Driver licence badge replacement         5.00         5.00         0.00%           Application Fee         25.00         25.00         0.00%				
Application Fee 25.00 25.00 0.00%	·			
··				
	··	0.00	10.50	100.00%

Fee	Proposed	
2011/12	Fee	Increase
	2012/13	
£	£	%

(All charges include VAT where applicable)

Licensing Act 2003 New fees and Charges (Set by Government)

# Premises License, Club Premises Certificate, variation and conversion Fees

New premises fees structure is based on NNDR values

New Applications for premises licence, Club premises certificate, Variation (not changes of name and address etc or change of designated premises supervisor), including grandfather conversion and variations in transition period.

designated premises supervisor), including grandfather conversion and variations in transition period.			
BAND A £ 0 - £4,300	100.00	100.00	0.00%
BAND B £4301-£33000	190.00	190.00	0.00%
BAND C £33001-£87000	315.00	315.00	0.00%
BAND D £87001-£125000	450.00	450.00	0.00%
BAND E £125001 and over	635.00	635.00	0.00%
Fee per band annual charge for premises licences and club premises certificates			
BAND A £ 0 - £4,300	70.00	70.00	0.00%
BAND B £4301-£33000	180.00	180.00	0.00%
BAND C £33001-£87000	295.00	295.00	0.00%
BAND D £87001-£125000	320.00	320.00	0.00%
BAND E £125001 and over	350.00	350.00	0.00%
Additional Fee for exceptionally large scale events requiring premises			
licenses, based on occupancy.			
Number of Occupants			
5000-9999	1000.00	1,000.00	0.00%
10000-14999	2000.00	2,000.00	0.00%
15000-19999	4000.00	4,000.00	0.00%
20000-29999	8000.00	8,000.00	0.00%
30000-39999	16000.00	16,000.00	0.00%
40000-49999	24000.00	24,000.00	0.00%
50000-59999	32000.00	32,000.00	0.00%
60000-69999	40000.00	40,000.00	0.00%
70000-79999	48000.00	48,000.00	0.00%
80000-89999	56000.00	56,000.00	0.00%
90000 and over	64000.00	64,000.00	0.00%

20011200 001	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/13	Increase
	£	£	%
(All charges include VAT where applicable) Additional Annual Fee for exceptionally large scale events requiring premises licenses, based on occupancy. Number of Occupants			
5000-9999	500.00	500.00	0.00%
10000-14999	1000.00	1,000.00	0.00%
15000-19999	2000.00	2,000.00	0.00%
20000-29999	4000.00	4,000.00	0.00%
30000-39999	8000.00	8,000.00	0.00%
40000-49999	12000.00	12,000.00	0.00%
50000-59999	16000.00	16,000.00	0.00%
60000-69999	20000.00	20,000.00	0.00%
70000-79999	24000.00	24,000.00	0.00%
80000-89999	28000.00	28,000.00	0.00%
90000 and over	32000.00	32,000.00	0.00%
Minor Variation Application - Premises Licence	89.00	89.00	0.00%
Personal Licences			
Personal fee	37.00	37.00	0.00%

BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (BSD)			
	Fee	Proposed	
	2011/12	Fee 2012/13	Increase
	£	£	%
(All charges include VAT where applicable)  Miscellaneous Licence fees and charges			
Application for copy of licence or summary on theft, loss etc of premises licence or summary	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Notification of change of name or address (holder of premise licence)	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Application to vary /specify individual as premises supervisor	23.00	23.00	0.00%
Application to transfer premises licence	23.00	23.00	0.00%
Interim authority notice	23.00	23.00	0.00%
Application for making a provisional statement	315.00	315.00	0.00%
Application for copy of certificate or summary on theft, loss etc of certificate or summary	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Notification of change of name or alteration of club rules	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Change of relevant registered address of club	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Temporary event notices	21.00	21.00	0.00%
Application for copy of notice on theft, loss etc of temporary event	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Application for copy of licence on theft, loss etc of personal licence.	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Notification of change of name or address (personal licence)	10.50	10.50	0.00%
Notice of interest in any premises	21.00	21.00	0.00%
Right of freeholder etc. to be notified of licensing matters	21.00	21.00	0.00%
Amusement with Prize Machines			
GAMBLING ACT 2005			
Premises Licence (Maximum Fee set by Government - local authorities			
have discretion to set fees based on cost)			
Variation Applications			
Betting (Track)	950.00	975.00	2.63%
Betting (Track)	1200.00		2.50%
Family Entertainment Centre	900.00	925.00	2.78%
Adult Gaming Centre	900.00	925.00	2.78%
			3.33%
Bingo	1500.00	1,550.00	3.33%
Non Conversion Applications (New Premises) and Provisional Applications (New)			
Betting (Track)	1750.00	1,800.00	2.86%
Betting (Other)	2500.00	2,550.00	2.00%
Family Entertainment Centre	1500.00	1,550.00	3.33%
Adult Gaming Centre	1500.00	1,550.00	3.33%
Bingo	3000.00	3,050.00	1.67%

Peee   Proposed   Pr	BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (BSD)	_		
Name		Fee	Proposed	
Recommendation   Reco		2011/12		Increase
Non-Conversion Fee in respect of Provisional Statement   Premises   Setting (Track)   950.00   975.00   2.63%   Setting (Other)   1200.00   1,225.00   2.08%   Family Entertainment Centre   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Adult Garning Centre   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   25.00   25.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   850.00   870.00   2.35%   Annual Fee   Setting (Track)   950.00   975.00   2.35%   Annual Fee   Setting (Other)   425.00   450.00   5.88%   Setting (Other)   425.00   450.00   5.88%   Setting (Other)   425.00   450.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   425.00   250.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   25				
Non-Conversion Fee in respect of Provisional Statement   Premises   Setting (Track)   950.00   975.00   2.63%   Setting (Other)   1200.00   1.225.00   2.08%   Family Entertainment Centre   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Adult Gaming Centre   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Adult Gaming Centre   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)   25.00   25.00   0.00%   Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)   50.00   50.00   0.00%   Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Setting (Track)   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   900.00   900.00   900.00   2.35%   Setting (Other)   900.00   900.00   900.00   2.35%   Setting (Other)   900.00   975.00   2.63%   Setting (Other)   900.00   975.00   2.63%   Setting (Other)   900.00   925.00   2.78%   Setting (Other)   900.00   925.00   2.78%		£	£	%
Premises           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         1200.00         1,225.00         2.08%           Family Entertainment Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         425.00         870.00         2.83%           Betting (Track)         <	(All charges include VAT where applicable)			
Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         1200.00         1,225.00         2.08%           Family Entertainment Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00<	•			
Betting (Other)         1200.00         1,225.00         2.08%           Family Entertainment Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bi				
Family Entertainment Centre				
Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         588.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         588.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         150.00         150.00         0.00%			,	
Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         850.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00				
Copy of a Licence (Government maximum fee)         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         86tting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         25.00         25.00         2.78%           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%				
Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence         Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         8         8         8         8         8         8         8         8         8         9         2.35%         8         8         8         8         9         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.35%         8         8         70.00         2.50%         2.63%         8         8         90.00         975.00         2.63%         8         8         8         90.00         925.00         2.50%         2.50%         2.50%	•			
Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence           Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         8etting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Variation         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Betting (Track)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         850.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         25.00         25.00         0.0	Change of Circumstances (Government maximum fee)	50.00	50.00	0.00%
Betting (Other)         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         850.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%	Transfer/Reinstatement of Licence			
Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Bingo         850.00         870.00         2.35%           Annual Fee         850.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00% <td< td=""><td>Betting (Track)</td><td>900.00</td><td>925.00</td><td></td></td<>	Betting (Track)	900.00	925.00	
Adult Gaming Centre       850.00       870.00       2.35%         Bingo       850.00       870.00       2.35%         Annual Fee       Betting (Track)       950.00       975.00       2.63%         Betting (Other)       425.00       450.00       5.88%         Family Entertainment Centre       575.00       585.00       1.74%         Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit       Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)       0.00%       0.00%	Betting (Other)	900.00	925.00	2.78%
Bingo       850.00       870.00       2.35%         Annual Fee       Betting (Track)       950.00       975.00       2.63%         Betting (Other)       425.00       450.00       5.88%         Family Entertainment Centre       575.00       585.00       1.74%         Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)       0.00%         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	Family Entertainment Centre	575.00	585.00	1.74%
Annual Fee         Betting (Track)       950.00       975.00       2.63%         Betting (Other)       425.00       450.00       5.88%         Family Entertainment Centre       575.00       585.00       1.74%         Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	Adult Gaming Centre	850.00	870.00	2.35%
Betting (Track)         950.00         975.00         2.63%           Betting (Other)         425.00         450.00         5.88%           Family Entertainment Centre         575.00         585.00         1.74%           Adult Gaming Centre         900.00         925.00         2.78%           Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%	Bingo	850.00	870.00	2.35%
Betting (Other)       425.00       450.00       5.88%         Family Entertainment Centre       575.00       585.00       1.74%         Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	Annual Fee			
Family Entertainment Centre       575.00       585.00       1.74%         Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	Betting (Track)	950.00	975.00	2.63%
Adult Gaming Centre       900.00       925.00       2.78%         Bingo       900.00       925.00       2.78%         PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)         Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	Betting (Other)	425.00	450.00	5.88%
Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0         0.00%           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%	Family Entertainment Centre	575.00	585.00	1.74%
Bingo         900.00         925.00         2.78%           PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)           Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit           Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0.00%         0.00%	Adult Gaming Centre	900.00	925.00	2.78%
Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit         Grant       150.00       150.00       0.00%         Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	· ·			2.78%
Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%	PERMITS (Set by Government - No discretion for local authorities)			
Grant         150.00         150.00         0.00%           Existing operator grant         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%	Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permit			
Existing operator grant       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Variation       100.00       100.00       0.00%         Transfer       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Annual Fee       50.00       50.00       0.00%         Change of Name       25.00       25.00       0.00%         Copy of Permit       15.00       15.00       0.00%         Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         On notification       50.00       50.00       0.00%	<u> </u>	150.00	150.00	0.00%
Variation         100.00         100.00         0.00%           Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0.00%           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%				
Transfer         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0.00%         0.00%           On notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%				
Annual Fee         50.00         50.00         0.00%           Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0n notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%				
Change of Name         25.00         25.00         0.00%           Copy of Permit         15.00         15.00         0.00%           Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines)         0n notification         50.00         50.00         0.00%				
Copy of Permit 15.00 15.00 0.00%  Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines) On notification 50.00 50.00 0.00%				
Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming machines) On notification 50.00 50.00 0.00%	· · ·			
On notification 50.00 50.00 0.00%	Сору от Реппік	15.00	15.00	0.00%
	Licensed Premises Automatic Notification Process (2 or less gaming n	nachines)		
Copy of notification 10.50 10.50 0.00%		50.00	50.00	0.00%
	Copy of notification	10.50	10.50	0.00%

	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/13	Increase
	£	£	%
(All charges include VAT where applicable)  Club Gaming Permits			
Grant	200.00	200.00	0.00%
Grant (Club Premises Certificate holder)	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Existing Operator Grant	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Variation	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Renewal	200.00	200.00	0.00%
Renewal (Club Premises Certificate holder)	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Annual Fee	50.00	50.00	0.00%
Copy of Permit	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Club Machine Permits			
Grant	200.00	200.00	0.00%
Grant (Club Premises Certificate holder)	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Existing Operator Grant	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Variation	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Renewal	200.00	200.00	0.00%
Renewal (Club Premises Certificate holder)	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Annual Fee	50.00	50.00	0.00%
Copy of Permit	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Family Entertainment Centre Gaming Machine Permits			2 222/
Grant	300.00	300.00	0.00%
Renewal	300.00	300.00	0.00%
Existing Operator Grant	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Change of Name	25.00	25.00	0.00%
Copy of Permit	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Prize Gaming Permits			
Grant	300.00	300.00	0.00%
Renewal	300.00	300.00	0.00%
Existing Operator Grant	100.00	100.00	0.00%
Change of Name	25.00	25.00	0.00%
Copy of Permit	15.00	15.00	0.00%
Small Lottery Registration			
Grant	40.00	40.00	0.00%
Annual Fee	20.00	20.00	0.00%

<b>,</b> ,	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/13	Increase
	£	£	%
(All charges include VAT where applicable) St George's Centre Hall Hire rates			
(Bank Holidays, New Years Eve, Christmas On Application)  Monday - Thursday			
Half Day 9am - 12.30pm or 1.30pm to 5pm			
- Charity/Community Groups	250.00	256.00	2.40%
- All Others Full Day 9am - 5pm	310.00	318.00	2.58%
- Charity/Community Groups	465.00	477.00	2.58%
- All Others	580.00	595.00	2.59%
Evening 6pm - 12 midnight			
- Charity/Community Groups	330.00	338.00	2.42%
- All Others	415.00	425.00	2.41%
Friday, Saturday or Sunday			
Half Day 9am - 12.30pm or 1.30pm to 5pm			
- Charity/Community Groups	250.00	256.00	2.40%
- All Others	310.00	318.00	2.58%
Full Day 9am - 5pm	465.00	477.00	2.58%
- Charity/Community Groups - All Others	580.00	595.00	2.56%
Evening 6pm - 12 midnight	300.00	393.00	2.5376
- Charity/Community Groups	500.00	513.00	2.60%
- All Others	625.00	641.00	2.56%
Audio Visual Equipment			
Half Day 9am - 12.30pm or 1.30pm to 5pm			
- Charity/Community Groups	85.00	87.00	2.35%
- All Others	105.00	108.00	2.86%
Full Day 9am - 5pm	450.00	454.00	0.070/
- Charity/Community Groups - All Others	150.00 185.00	154.00	2.67% 2.70%
Evening 6pm - 12 midnight	105.00	190.00	2.70%
- Charity/Community Groups	130.00	133.00	2.31%
- All Others	160.00	164.00	2.50%
Use of Catering Kitchen			
Half Day 9am - 12.30pm or 1.30pm to 5pm			
- Charity/Community Groups	32.00	33.00	3.13%
- All Others	40.00	41.00	2.50%
Full Day 9am - 5pm			
- Charity/Community Groups	60.00	62.00	3.33%
- All Others	75.00	77.00	2.67%
Evening 6pm - 12 midnight	00.00	00.00	0.500/
- Charity/Community Groups - All Others	80.00 100.00	82.00 103.00	2.50% 3.00%
- VII OHIGIS	100.00	103.00	3.00%

PRIVATE SECTOR HOUSING	Fee Pr 2011/12 £	oposed Fee 2012/13 £	Increase (%) %
Enforcement Activity			
Copy of Notices	5.63	5.77	2.5%
Service of statutory notice *	Will be calculated of	n a case by c	ase basis
* Fee for service of statutory notices under the Housing Act 20	04. The enforcement	policy approv	ed by
Inspections			
Non Statutory Accommodation Inspections	92.70	96.00	3.6%
Licensing of Houses in Multiple Occupation	927.00	927.00	0.0%
Second or Subsequent Application	824.00	824.00	0.0%
Removed cannot change licence holder - must submit a new	• •		
Change of manager	96.40	96.40	0.0%
Licence variation	117.80	117.80	0.0%
Licence renewal fee - with no significant changes	348.10	348.10	0.0%
Licence renewal fee - with significant changes	589.20	589.20	0.0%
2nd Reminder Letter for a HMO Licence	0.00	35.00	100.0%
Unlicenced HMO Fine	0.00	150.00	100.0%
HOUSING SOLUTIONS			
Weekly Cost of Temporary Accommodation			
Shared 1 Bed	109.62	109.62	0.0%
1 bed self contained	158.66	158.66	0.0%
2 bed self contained*	183.58	183.58	0.0%
3 bed self contained*	200.19	200.19	0.0%
4 bed self contained*	262.50	262.50	0.0%
5 bed self contained *	319.61	319.61	0.0%
Trafalgar Court	158.66	162.63	2.5%
Trainingar Obart	100.00	102.00	,
*(The above charges will be calculated using 90% of LHA rat	es plus £60 Manage	ment Fee).	
TRAVELLERS PERMANENT ACCOMMODATION			
Weekly Rent Per Pitch	57.55	60.75	5.6%
Electricity Pre-paid card	Recharged At C		

#### **ADULT & COMMUNITY LEARNING**

Registration fee   Registration fee   Charge varies according to length of course):	ADOLT & COMMONTT LEARNING		ee incl Reg fee 011/2012 £		ncessionary Fee 0%) incl Reg fee 2011/2012 £		Concessionary Fee (70%) incl Reg fee 2012/2013	Full Fee incl Reg fee %	Concessionary Fee (70%) incl Reg fee %
1-9 gh									
10-19 lh 20 lh 8.50 8.50 8.5 8.5 0.0% 0.0% 20 gh + 8.50 8.50 8.5 0.0% 0.0% 20 gh + 8.50 8.50 0.0% 0.0% 20 gh + 8.50 8.50 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 20 gh + 8.50 8.50 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 20 gh + 8.50 8.50 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0			5.00		E 00	5.0	5.0	0.00/	0.00/
20 gln + 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.5 8.5 0.0% 0.0%  Course Fees - includes registration fee  Adult Responsive funded courses (includes registration fee)  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.73 £ 1.91 2.8 2.0 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 34,00 26,00 34,9 26,7 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 63,00 47,00 64,6 48,2 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 90,00 66,00 92,3 67,7 2.5% 2.5%  60 hours 118,00 85,00 121,0 87,1 2.5% 2.5%  61 hours 22,00 17,00 22,6 17,4 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 34,00 25,00 34,9 56,6 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 34,00 25,00 34,9 25,6 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 34,00 25,00 34,9 25,6 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 34,00 47,00 65,6 48,2 2.5% 2.5%  30 hours 94,00 69,00 96,4 70,7 2.5% 2.5%  30 hours 180,00 129,00 184,5 132,2 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 180,00 129,00 184,5 132,2 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 180,00 39,00 40,0 40,0 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 39,00 74,00 75,9 75,9 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 109,00 109,00 111,7 111,7 2.5% 2.5%  80 hours 109,00 143,00 143,00 146,6 146,6 2.5% 2.5%	•								
Adult Responsive funded courses (includes registration fee)  Academic Vear £ (per hour):  £ 2.73 £ 1.91 2.8 2.0 2.5% 2.5% 6 hours 21.00 16.00 21.5 16.4 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 34.00 26.00 34.9 26.7 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 63.00 47.00 64.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 90.00 66.00 92.3 67.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 61 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 62 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 63 hours 22.00 17.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5% 64 hours 22.00 17.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5% 65 hours 22.00 17.00 2.6 17.4 2.5% 2.5% 66 hours 22.00 17.00 2.6 17.4 2.5% 2.5% 67 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 68 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 69 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 34.00 25.00 38.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 38.00 88.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 38.00 128.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 38.00 38.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00 38.00									
Pegistration fee	Course Fees - includes registration fee								
Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.73 £ 1.91 2.8 2.0 2.5% 2.5% 6 hours 6 hours 21.00 16.00 21.5 16.4 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 34.00 26.00 34.9 26.7 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 90.00 66.00 92.3 67.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours  ACL Courses All levels Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.86 £ 2.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 30 hours 30 hours 40 hours 41 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 41 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 47 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 47 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 47 hours 47 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 41 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 48 hours 48 hours 49 hours 40 hours 40 hours 41 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 42 hours 43 hours 44 hours 45 hours 46 hours	•								
6 hours 10 hours 34.00 16.00 21.5 16.4 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 63.00 47.00 64.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 90.00 66.00 92.3 67.7 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 12.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	<del>-</del>		0.70	_	4.04	0.0	0.0	0.50/	0.50/
10 hours	Academic Year £ (per hour):	£	2.73	£	1.91	2.8	2.0	2.5%	2.5%
10 hours	6 hours		21.00		16.00	21.5	16.4	2.5%	2.5%
20 hours 63.00 47.00 64.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 90.00 66.00 92.3 67.7 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 118.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 85.00 121.0 87.1 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 121.00 123.00 123.00 124.00 124.00 125.00 124.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 1									
40 hours	20 hours		63.00			64.6	48.2	2.5%	
60 hours 172.00 123.00 176.3 126.1 2.5% 2.5%  ACL Courses All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.86 £ 2.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 22.00 17.00 22.6 17.4 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 42.2 2.5% 2.5%  30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5%  40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5%  Non funded courses All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 3.36 n/a 3.4 n/a 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours  6 hours 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 39.00 74.00 75.9 75.9 2.5%  20 hours 143.00 143.00 146.6 146.6 2.5% 2.5%	30 hours		90.00		66.00	92.3	67.7	2.5%	2.5%
ACL Courses All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.86 £ 2.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5%  30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5%  40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5%  60 hours 180.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5%  Non funded courses All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 3.36 n/a 3.4 n/a 2.5% 1/a  6 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 39.00 74.00 75.9 75.9 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 143.00 143.00 146.6 146.6 2.5% 2.5%	40 hours		118.00		85.00	121.0	87.1	2.5%	2.5%
All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour):  £ 2.86 £ 2.00 2.9 2.1 2.5% 2.5%  6 hours  22.00 17.00 22.6 17.4 2.5% 2.5%  10 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5%  20 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours 11 hours 11 hours 12 hours 12 hours 13 hours 14 hours 15 hours 16 hours 17 hours 18 hours 19 hours 19 hours 19 hours 19 hours 10 hours 11 hours 11 hours 12 hours 13 hours 14 hours 14 hours 14 hours 15 hours 16 hours 17 hours 18 hours 1	60 hours		172.00		123.00	176.3	126.1	2.5%	2.5%
6 hours 22.00 17.00 22.6 17.4 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 180.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% Mon funded courses All levels  Academic Year £ (per hour): £ 3.36 n/a 3.4 n/a 2.5% n/a  6 hours 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 109.00 109.00 111.7 111.7 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 109.00 109.00 1143.00 146.6 146.6 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%									
10 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 123.00 89.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.	Academic Year £ (per hour):	£	2.86	£	2.00	2.9	2.1	2.5%	2.5%
10 hours 34.00 25.00 34.9 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 64.00 47.00 65.6 48.2 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 123.00 89.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 180.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00	6 hours		22.00		17.00	22.6	17.4	2.5%	2.5%
30 hours 94.00 69.00 96.4 70.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 180.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% Mon funded courses All levels Academic Year £ (per hour): £ 3.36 n/a 3.4 n/a 2.5% n/a  6 hours 25.00 25.00 25.6 25.6 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 10 hours 39.00 39.00 40.0 40.0 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 20 hours 74.00 74.00 75.9 75.9 2.5% 2.5% 30 hours 109.00 109.00 111.7 111.7 2.5% 2.5% 40 hours 143.00 146.6 146.6 2.5% 2.5%	10 hours		34.00		25.00	34.9	25.6	2.5%	2.5%
40 hours 123.00 89.00 126.1 91.2 2.5% 2.5% 60 hours 180.00 129.00 184.5 132.2 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%    Non funded courses All levels	20 hours		64.00		47.00	65.6	48.2	2.5%	2.5%
60 hours     180.00     129.00     184.5     132.2     2.5%     2.5%       Non funded courses All levels     A cademic Year £ (per hour):     £     3.36     n/a     3.4 n/a     2.5% n/a       6 hours     25.00     25.00     25.6     25.6     2.5%     2.5%       10 hours     39.00     39.00     40.0     40.0     2.5%     2.5%       20 hours     74.00     74.00     75.9     75.9     2.5%     2.5%       30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%	30 hours							2.5%	
Non funded courses All levels Academic Year £ (per hour):     £     3.36     n/a     3.4 n/a     2.5% n/a       6 hours     25.00     25.00     25.6     25.6     2.5%     2.5%       10 hours     39.00     39.00     40.0     40.0     2.5%     2.5%       20 hours     74.00     74.00     75.9     75.9     2.5%     2.5%       30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%	40 hours		123.00						
All levels       Academic Year £ (per hour):       £       3.36       n/a       3.4 n/a       2.5% n/a         6 hours       25.00       25.00       25.6       25.6       2.5%       2.5%         10 hours       39.00       39.00       40.0       40.0       2.5%       2.5%         20 hours       74.00       74.00       75.9       75.9       2.5%       2.5%         30 hours       109.00       109.00       111.7       111.7       2.5%       2.5%         40 hours       143.00       143.00       146.6       146.6       2.5%       2.5%	60 hours		180.00		129.00	184.5	132.2	2.5%	2.5%
Academic Year £ (per hour):       £       3.36       n/a       3.4 n/a       2.5% n/a         6 hours       25.00       25.00       25.6       25.6       2.5%       2.5%         10 hours       39.00       39.00       40.0       40.0       2.5%       2.5%         20 hours       74.00       74.00       75.9       75.9       2.5%       2.5%         30 hours       109.00       109.00       111.7       111.7       2.5%       2.5%         40 hours       143.00       143.00       146.6       146.6       2.5%       2.5%									
10 hours     39.00     39.00     40.0     40.0     2.5%     2.5%       20 hours     74.00     74.00     75.9     75.9     2.5%     2.5%       30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%		£	3.36		n/a	3.4	n/a	2.5%	n/a
10 hours     39.00     39.00     40.0     40.0     2.5%     2.5%       20 hours     74.00     74.00     75.9     75.9     2.5%     2.5%       30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%	6 hours		25.00		25.00	25.6	25.6	2.5%	2.5%
20 hours     74.00     74.00     75.9     75.9     2.5%     2.5%       30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%									
30 hours     109.00     109.00     111.7     111.7     2.5%     2.5%       40 hours     143.00     143.00     146.6     146.6     2.5%     2.5%									
40 hours 143.00 143.00 146.6 146.6 2.5% 2.5%									
	40 hours		143.00				146.6	2.5%	
			210.00		210.00	215.3	215.3	2.5%	2.5%

BUSINESS SUPPORT DEPARTMENT (BSD)	Fee 2011/12	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Increase
	£	£	%
SALE OF AGENDAS Annual charge per committee	73.00	73.00	0%
INSPECTION OF FILES CHARGE Each subject matter or set of background papers (Up to 100 pages. Extra pages at 10p each)			
PHOTOCOPYING CHARGE  Admin charge Each copy up to 20 copies  Minimum charge (admin plus one copy) Each copy over 20	2.00 0.11 2.00 0.10	2.00 0.11 2.00 0.10	0% 0% 0% 0%
REGISTER OF ELECTORS (Statutory) Full Register (restricted sales to credit agencies only) as at 1 December. Full register - paper format Full register - data format Edited register - paper format Edited register - data format Postage & packing Street Index Sale of Medway ward map Letter of confirmation on Register of Electors Sale of Medway ward map	990.00 337.50 415.00 175.50 22.00 12.00 12.00 6.00 12.00	990.00 337.50 415.00 175.50 22.00 12.00 12.00 6.00 12.00	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%

# CHILDREN AND ADULTS DIRECTORATE

	Current Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
SOCIAL CARE	£	£	%
SOCIAL CARE Clients Contributions Residential & Respite Care*			
Elderly - weekly charge for Linked Service Centres (full cost clients)	448.00	468.00	4.46%
Elderly - weekly charge for Linked Service Centres (other local authorities)			
- Robert Bean Lodge #	700.31	718.00	2.53%
- Nelson Court #	899.35	922.00	2.52%
- Platters Farm #	612.81	628.00	2.48%
Older People Mental Health Needs Additional Weekly Charge #	99.52	102.00	2.49%
# NB: the weekly charges for other local authorities are subject to change dependant upon outcome of budget build process. However we have included to illustrate potential percentage increase.			
Learning Disability - weekly charge for Respite Care (full cost clients & other local authorities)	1,714.08	1,757.00	2.50%
Homecare* Charge actual hourly rate for full costs clients, but capped at £15.00	14.18	15.00	5.78%
Day Centre Rates*			
Learning Disabilities Including Transport (full cost clients and other local authorities)	64.78	66.40	2.50%
Learning Disabilities Excluding Transport (full cost clients and other local authorities)	44.30	45.40	2.48%
Physical Disabilities Including Transport (full cost clients and other local authorities)	67.55	69.20	2.44%
Physical Disabilities Excluding Transport (full cost clients and other local authorities)	47.95	49.20	2.61%
Learning Disabilities Enhanced Care Including Transport (full cost clients and other local authorities) Learning Disabilities Enhanced Care Excluding Transport (full cost clients and other	156.41	160.00	2.30%
local authorities)	126.20	129.00	2.22%

#### CHILDREN AND ADULTS DIRECTORATE

	Current Fee 2011/2012	Proposed Fee 2012/2013	Percentage Increase
	£	£	%
Charges for Meals and Snacks at Internal Services*			
Mid Morning/Afternoon Tea/Coffee Toast & Biscuits	1.68	1.70	1.19%
Midday Meal Charge	5.57 3.89	5.70 4.00	2.33% 2.83%
Midday Meal Charge	3.09	4.00	2.03%
Meals Delivery Service*			
NB: Income collected directly by supplier who bills for a net amount	3.90	4.00	2.56%
Adoption			
Inter-country adoption assessments			
First Assessment	4,828.00	4,950.00	2.53%
Second Assessment	2,414.00	2,475.00	2.53%
Placement Report	27.21	27.90	2.54%
BAAF National Charging Arrangement			
Politicals			
Parklands			
After School Club (per child per session)	8.00	8.00	0.00%
Youth Group (per child per session)	8.00	8.00	0.00%
Half Term (per child per session)	16.00	16.00	0.00%
Easter and Summer Play Schemes (per child per session)	16.00	16.00	0.00%
Saturday Club (per child per session)	16.00	16.00	0.00%
HOME TO SCHOOL/COLLEGE TRANSPORT			
Vacant Seats Payment	518.62	530.00	2.20%

Directorate	Name of Function or Policy or Major Service Change					
Business Support	Capital and	Re	evenue Budgets 201	12-2013		
Officer responsible for	assessment		Date of assessment	New or existing?		
Mick Hayward Chief Finance Officer		February 2012 New		New		
Defining what is be	eing assesse	d				
Briefly describe the purpose and objective	the corresouraccorresubm meeting year,	The capital and revenue budgets 2012/2013 set out the council's spending plans and how it intends to resource the delivery of services in 2012/13. In accordance with the constitution these are to be submitted to Council on 23rd February, a special meeting convened to set the council tax. Like last year, to deliver a sustainable budget significant savings have been identified.				
2. Who is intended to benefit, and in what	way? service which	The budget must enable the council to provide services. It supports delivery of council provision which is underpinned by the council's two core values Giving value for money Putting the customer at the centre of everything we do This assessment reviews the possible cumulative impact of the proposals identified in the budget report				
3. What outcomes an wanted?	cound	A sustainable budget is agreed which supports the council in delivering its priorities and in meeting statutory responsibilities.				

4. What factors/forces could contribute/detract from the outcomes?	Contribute Good planning and effective use of information and intelligence  Effective joined up working across the council to deliver services  In relation to the adult social care, it should be noted that the independent sector constitutes 97% of the care market in Medway and in 2011, 95% were rated as good and excellent (good 58% and excellent (good 58% and excellent 37%) by the Care Quality Commission.  If decisions are made to outsource services, it is proposed to involve service users and their families in the specification of outcomes/ outputs to be	Purther funding cuts Increased demand Poor performance monitoring in year
	service users and their families in the specification of outcomes/ outputs to be achieved by the provider and the evaluation of the contract to provide further reassurance.	
5. Who are the main stakeholders?	Residents, businesses loca partners, officers.	ated in Medway councillors,
6. Who implements this and who is responsible?	Senior managers.	

Assessing impact		
7. Are there concerns that there <u>could</u> be a differential impact due to <i>racial groups</i> ?		None of the services have reported service reductions that might impact disproportionately due to people's ethnic or
mipace and to racial groups.	NO	racial group. However this will continue to be monitored to look for any unintentional or unidentified impact in the future.
What evidence exists for this?		

8. Are there concerns that there <u>could</u> be a differential impact due to <i>disability</i> ?	YES  To deliver a sustainable council budget service savings have been identified that could have a differential impact due to disability. Where this is the case the Council is committed to ensuring that Diversity Impact Assessments are undertaken to inform decision-making and that appropriate mitigating actions are considered and taken to deliver services to disabled people that need them.
What evidence exists for this?	The DIAs undertaken by the Adult Social Care Service, in relation to service saving proposals, which will be included as part of the Cabinet report on these proposals, have highlighted a potential impact on disabled people. For example the proposed decommissioning of the Balfour Centre will have an impact on disabled people, as they are the primary users.
	If the decision to close the Balfour Centre is made, to support service users to access appropriate, good quality alternative independent provision it is proposed to develop individualised move –on plans that will identify the specific needs and wishes of each service user; provide opportunities at the Centre to meet the alternative providers some of whom are willing to offer taster sessions and ensure that everyone involved in an individual's care is kept informed to provide reassurance.
	The proposed changes to the charging policy will mean that people with mental health needs would be financially assessed, for the majority this proposal would mean the introduction of the requirement to have financial assessment for a contribution to some of the services they need through a personal budget. This change is designed to ensure equal treatment of all people with eligible needs for adult social care.
	A majority (66%) of the consultation respondents (283 replies) agreed that everyone should have a financial assessment to ascertain whether a contribution should be made to services received, 20% disagreed with the proposal, 14% gave a don't know or blank reply.
	The proposal to outsource the service delivery at Nelson Court, Platters Farm Lodge and Robert Bean Lodge impacts on older people with dementia.

If the decision is taken to outsource these services then the residents and services users for these residential and day care services would continue to be provided with a service, of comparable quality, that would be delivered by an independent provider.

The introduction of a charge for issuing the Blue Badge results from nationally introduced changes, with a view to ensuring the scheme is not abused. Consultation responses from 500 current badge holders in Medway were sought. Valid responses were received from 142 badge holders and the majority would not be discouraged at the introduction of a charge of £10 or less.

The impact of the proposed review of the SEN policy and procurement will be the subject of a full DIA. Any revised policy must continue to enable children and young people who are legally entitled to such transport to be transported to school by the local authority. Routes and pick up points may change for some children. There will be consultation and a full impact assessment as part of this process.

# 9. Are there concerns that there <u>could</u> be a differential impact due to *gender*?

# YES

To deliver a sustainable council budget service savings have been identified that could have a differential impact due to gender. Where this is the case the Council is committed to ensuring that Diversity Impact Assessments are undertaken to inform decision-making and that appropriate mitigating actions are considered and taken to deliver services to people that need them.

# What evidence exists for this?

The proposed savings identified by Adult Social Care in relation to outsourcing the service delivery at Nelson Court, Platters Farm Lodge and Robert Bean Lodge disproportionately affect women because they make up 44 of the 62 service users.

If the decision is taken to outsource these services then the residents and services users for these residential and day care services would continue to be provided with a service of comparable quality delivered by an independent provider and would be involved in identifying what constitutes a good quality service.

10. Are there concerns there		None of the services have reported service
could be a differential impact due to sexual orientation?		reductions that might impact disproportionately. However this will
	NO	continue to be reviewed to look for any unintentional or unidentified impact in the future.
What evidence exists for this?		
11. Are there concerns there could be a have a differential		None of the services have reported service reductions that might impact
impact due to religion or belief?	NO	disproportionately. However this will continue to be reviewed to look for any unintentional or unidentified impact in the future.
What evidence exists for this?		
12. Are there concerns there could be a differential impact due to people's age?	YES	To deliver a sustainable council budget service savings have been identified that could have a differential impact due to age. Where this is the case the Council is committed to ensuring that Diversity Impact Assessments are undertaken to inform decision-making and that appropriate mitigating actions are considered and taken to deliver services to people that need them.
What evidence exists for this?	The proposed savings identified by Adult Social Care in relation to outsourcing the service delivery at Nelson Court, Platters Farm Lodge and Robert Bean Lodge affect older people (61/62 are aged over 65).  If the decision is taken to outsource these services then the residents and services users for these residential and day care services would continue to be provided with a service, of comparable quality, delivered by an independent provider.  The proposed decommissioning of the Balfour Centre will impact on adults aged under 65 years, as they are majority (80%) of users.  If the decision to close the Balfour Centre is made, to support service users to access alternative independent provision it is proposed to develop individualised move —on plans that will identify the specific needs and wishes of the service user; provide opportunities at the Centre to meet the alternative providers some of whom are willing to offer taster sessions and ensure that everyone	

	provide reassurance.		
	Children and young people will be impacted by the proposed review of the SEN policy and procurement arrangement. This will be the subject of a DIA. Any revised policy must continue to enable children and young people who are legally entitled to such transport to be transported to school by the local authority. Routes and pick up points may change for some children. There will be consultation and a full impact assessment as part of this process. The DIA will identify any potential adverse impact and mitigations that can be put in place.		
	Young People will be impacted by the on-going review of the youth service. The Youth Services will continue to meet the needs of young people in need of support. Services will continue to be targeted to ensure they are available to the most vulnerable young people. A DIA will identify any potential adverse impact and mitigations that can be put in place.		
13. Are there concerns that		None of the services have reported service	
there <u>could</u> be a differential impact due to <i>being trans-gendered or transsexual</i> ?	NO	reductions that might impact disproportionately. However this will continue to be monitored to look for any unintentional or unidentified impact in the future.	
What evidence exists for this?	1 222 2		
14. Are there any other groups that would find it difficult to access/make use of the function (e.g. people with caring responsibilities or dependants, those with an offending past, or people living in rural areas)?	YES	Concerns in relation to continuing to provide good quality support to carers have been raised through the consultation process on the proposals by Adult Social Care Services.  Carers will be offered a Carers' Assessment to establish their needs and how these can be met.  The proposals for the Supporting People budget could potentially have a differential impact on victims of domestic abuse, disabled people, young people, the homeless and offenders.	

What evidence exists for		The focus of support will continue to be on service users most in need and to ensuring that the Council's duty to make sure potentially vulnerable people can access the services they need is delivered whilst a full assessment of needs is completed.  Diversity Impact Assessments will be undertaken to inform decision-making and appropriate mitigating actions are considered and taken to deliver services to people that need them in relation to any proposed changes arising from the needs assessment.
this?		
15. Are there concerns there		Brief statement of main issue
could be a have a differential impact due to multiple		Some clients are impacted by a number of changes, not because of the protected
discriminations (e.g.		category they are part of but because of
disability <u>and</u> age)?		the services they use. The individual move on plans are being introduced to ensure
	NO	that those potentially impacted by several
		changes receive a robust level of support
		and move on plans are in place and monitored regularly.
What evidence exists for this?		

Conclusions & recommendation			
16. Could the differential impacts identified in questions 7-15 amount to there being the potential for adverse impact?	YES	Many of the services proposed to undergo changes are provided to particular groups so the impact will be specifically on that group. This is not surprising when such significant funding reductions need to be incorporated into the budget.	
17. Can the adverse impact be justified on the grounds of promoting equality of	YES	N/A	
opportunity for one group? Or another reason?	NO		

Recon	Recommendation to proceed to a full impact assessment?			
	What is required to	The impact on disabled people has been		
	ensure this complies	identified. Consultation on the proposals by Adult		
	with the requirements of	Social Care ended on 9 <sup>th</sup> February 2012 and the		
	the legislation? (see DIA	outcomes of these were published on 10 <sup>th</sup>		
	Guidance Notes)?	February 2012, together with the Diversity		
		Impact Assessments. Individual services have		
		undertaken impact assessments and this form		
		aggregates the finding from those assessments		
		to date. In doing so the council recognises that		
		individual proposals on their own may not be		
		significant but the cumulative impact of a number		
NO		of proposals could have an impact on particular		
NO, BUT		groups. The council has attempted to minimise impact on particular groups.		
БОТ		impact on particular groups.		
		Although diversity impact assessments help to anticipate the likely effects of proposals on different communities and groups in reality it is likely that the full impact will only be known once it is introduced. Consequently, the council through individual services will continue to review and monitor satisfaction and take up of services and any unintentional impacts that come to light during that monitoring will be reported through existing quarterly monitoring processes.		

Action plan to make Minor modifications					
Outcome	Actions (with date of completion)	Officer responsible			
Unintentional and unintended impact is picked up through on going monitoring	Monitor take up of and satisfaction with services	Assistant Directors			
Put mitigations in place, where possible, to redress any unintended or unintentional impact identified through monitoring	Review monitoring at service and directorate level and report any impact to the Equality and access group	Assistant Directors			

Planning ahead: Reminders for the next review				
Date of next review	Budget 2013-2014			
Areas to check at next review (e.g. new census information, new legislation due)	Any adverse impact identified through the course of the on going monitoring			
Signed (completing officer/service manager)		Date	15.02.12	
Signed (service manager/Assistant Director)		Date	15.02.12	